

APRIL 14, 2020 **LIVE**

10:00 PM EST | 08:00 PM MST | 07:00 PM PST

URI GELLER
SPECIAL GUEST

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:02:30,589 --> 00:02:26,770

[Music]

2
00:02:34,369 --> 00:02:30,599

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:02:36,890 --> 00:02:34,379

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4
00:02:39,520 --> 00:02:36,900

has announced that applying this - found

5
00:02:43,780 --> 00:02:39,530

under now in the possession of the on a

6
00:02:46,610 --> 00:02:43,790

rig change the game changer I

7
00:02:50,900 --> 00:02:46,620

occasionally think how quickly our

8
00:02:53,569 --> 00:02:50,910

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9
00:02:54,880 --> 00:02:53,579

were facing an alien threat from outside

10
00:02:56,800 --> 00:02:54,890

this way

11
00:02:56,990 --> 00:02:56,810

[Music]

12
00:03:00,160 --> 00:02:57,000

[Applause]

13
00:03:02,680 --> 00:03:00,170

[Music]

14

00:03:05,530 --> 00:03:02,690

fade to black with your host Jimmy

15

00:03:08,380 --> 00:03:05,540

church on the game-changer Radio Network

16

00:03:09,990 --> 00:03:08,390

and a GRA the global rain

17

00:03:12,150 --> 00:03:10,000

Alliance

18

00:03:17,190 --> 00:03:12,160

[Music]

19

00:03:20,880 --> 00:03:17,200

your help to get to the year 1980

20

00:03:23,070 --> 00:03:20,890

[Music]

21

00:03:25,230 --> 00:03:23,080

you're listening to fade to black with

22

00:03:26,010 --> 00:03:25,240

Jimmy judge on the game change in that

23

00:03:34,360 --> 00:03:26,020

word

24

00:03:34,370 --> 00:03:37,510

good evening

25

00:03:37,520 --> 00:03:41,010

fade to black

26

00:03:53,400 --> 00:03:49,260

this spoke radio for Donna

27

00:03:58,310 --> 00:03:53,410

Matt says how you doing today's Tuesday

28

00:04:00,170 --> 00:03:58,320

April 14th 2020

29

00:04:02,890 --> 00:04:00,180

[Music]

30

00:04:05,170 --> 00:04:02,900

[Applause]

31

00:04:06,309 --> 00:04:05,180

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

32

00:04:08,170 --> 00:04:06,319

the middle of beautiful downtown Burbank

33

00:04:10,119 --> 00:04:08,180

California and I would like to welcome

34

00:04:14,380 --> 00:04:10,129

everybody listening all around the world

35

00:04:18,099 --> 00:04:14,390

all across the United States hither and

36

00:04:20,229 --> 00:04:18,109

thither to and fro back and forth up and

37

00:04:22,720 --> 00:04:20,239

down east and west north and south far

38

00:04:25,360 --> 00:04:22,730

and near

39

00:04:27,550 --> 00:04:25,370

this is fade to black for KJ Siara the

40

00:04:28,920 --> 00:04:27,560

game changer networking k GRA the

41

00:04:31,980 --> 00:04:28,930

planets

42

00:04:36,100 --> 00:04:31,990

I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

43

00:04:41,170 --> 00:04:36,110

lock-in everybody how you do it

44

00:04:43,980 --> 00:04:41,180

how you do it alright I know you've been

45

00:04:46,380 --> 00:04:43,990

waiting for this tonight's

46

00:04:50,310 --> 00:04:46,390

very special guests all the way from

47

00:04:52,500 --> 00:04:50,320

Israel Tori Geller joins the show for

48

00:04:54,350 --> 00:04:52,510

the first time get ready for that he'll

49

00:04:57,570 --> 00:04:54,360

be with us at the bottom of the hour

50

00:05:00,900 --> 00:04:57,580

tomorrow night it is the beard of

51
00:05:04,160 --> 00:05:00,910
knowledge that's right Randall Carlson

52
00:05:06,630 --> 00:05:04,170
is back can't wait

53
00:05:12,690 --> 00:05:06,640
Thursday night is another Fator nights

54
00:05:14,790 --> 00:05:12,700
with open lines all night long let's get

55
00:05:18,180 --> 00:05:14,800
this thing cracking I'm ready I'm ready

56
00:05:20,250 --> 00:05:18,190
follow me on twitter @ JT radio man my

57
00:05:23,210 --> 00:05:20,260
chair that's it I'm going with the low

58
00:05:27,600 --> 00:05:23,220
chair tonight let me adjust the cameras

59
00:05:30,420 --> 00:05:27,610
going with the low chair see it changes

60
00:05:34,110 --> 00:05:30,430
the view changes the viewing angle right

61
00:05:36,540 --> 00:05:34,120
we get less guitars and more flashing

62
00:05:40,230 --> 00:05:36,550
lights and equipment but you know that's

63
00:05:42,990 --> 00:05:40,240

I like the guitars in the background so

64

00:05:46,320 --> 00:05:43,000

have to wait there you go all right

65

00:05:50,520 --> 00:05:46,330

I'm comfortable I'm comfy follow me on

66

00:05:52,190 --> 00:05:50,530

Twitter at Jay Church Radio answer do

67

00:05:54,750 --> 00:05:52,200

you want to start right there tonight

68

00:05:56,160 --> 00:05:54,760

you're gonna want to use hashtag f2b

69

00:05:58,680 --> 00:05:56,170

you're gonna want to jump into the

70

00:06:02,390 --> 00:05:58,690

sandbox we've got a lot going on tonight

71

00:06:05,580 --> 00:06:02,400

with mr. Geller out of Israel and I

72

00:06:08,400 --> 00:06:05,590

can't wait there's gonna be some more

73

00:06:10,410 --> 00:06:08,410

information I'm gonna give you in just a

74

00:06:12,840 --> 00:06:10,420

little bit about what's happening okay

75

00:06:14,660 --> 00:06:12,850

all right so you just get ready for that

76

00:06:18,450 --> 00:06:14,670

you can also email throughout the show

77

00:06:22,980 --> 00:06:18,460

Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm all of

78

00:06:27,980 --> 00:06:22,990

our chat rooms are open Spreaker kg RA

79

00:06:32,010 --> 00:06:27,990

the planet Facebook Twitter YouTube

80

00:06:33,990 --> 00:06:32,020

world world what am i leaving yeah too

81

00:06:38,430 --> 00:06:34,000

many too many things too many too many

82

00:06:41,100 --> 00:06:38,440

streaming streaming syndicators going on

83

00:06:44,760 --> 00:06:41,110

out there but hello to everybody I'm

84

00:06:47,580 --> 00:06:44,770

gonna stop by YouTube tonight I'm gonna

85

00:06:49,620 --> 00:06:47,590

say hello to everybody in there so get

86

00:06:54,320 --> 00:06:49,630

ready for that same thing on Twitter and

87

00:07:02,779 --> 00:06:57,379

let's let's go any questions or comments

88

00:07:04,610 --> 00:07:02,789

tonight hashtag f2b q that is of course

89

00:07:07,189 --> 00:07:04,620

fade to black

90

00:07:10,610 --> 00:07:07,199

questions let's got a lot to talk about

91

00:07:13,610 --> 00:07:10,620

tonight I got a lot of the talk you know

92

00:07:17,540 --> 00:07:13,620

it's all about synchronicities man they

93

00:07:21,290 --> 00:07:17,550

happen all the time very trippy and I

94

00:07:22,670 --> 00:07:21,300

went through one last night it was it

95

00:07:24,680 --> 00:07:22,680

was just very strange went through

96

00:07:27,649 --> 00:07:24,690

synchronicity last night live on the air

97

00:07:31,399 --> 00:07:27,659

with all of you and our guest last that

98

00:07:32,899 --> 00:07:31,409

was Adam Apollo and the conversation was

99

00:07:35,629 --> 00:07:32,909

great and we got to the end of the show

100

00:07:38,480 --> 00:07:35,639

and I wanted to head into overtime with

101
00:07:40,399 --> 00:07:38,490
Adam and I know that he's an hour ahead

102
00:07:41,959 --> 00:07:40,409
it's a little bit later in things and I

103
00:07:45,080 --> 00:07:41,969
didn't ask him about that before the

104
00:07:47,480 --> 00:07:45,090
show it's just I kind of set him up for

105
00:07:48,920 --> 00:07:47,490
it because I made sure that we were in

106
00:07:50,480 --> 00:07:48,930
the middle of some deep stuff at the

107
00:07:51,800 --> 00:07:50,490
bottom of the hour because I wanted to

108
00:07:54,140 --> 00:07:51,810
keep the conversation going and he

109
00:07:56,029 --> 00:07:54,150
couldn't say no so I did that and when I

110
00:07:58,040 --> 00:07:56,039
did he said man I gotta be up tomorrow

111
00:08:01,309 --> 00:07:58,050
Jimmy so let's only do one more segment

112
00:08:05,180 --> 00:08:01,319
because tomorrow I've got the Disclosure

113
00:08:08,600 --> 00:08:05,190

fast livestream and and I went what oh

114

00:08:13,850 --> 00:08:08,610

man that's right so do I I'm the host of

115

00:08:15,589 --> 00:08:13,860

that and all of this you know booking

116

00:08:18,399 --> 00:08:15,599

the show with Adam all of that happens

117

00:08:21,200 --> 00:08:18,409

in advance in the disclosure fest

118

00:08:24,619 --> 00:08:21,210

livestream which I host two days a week

119

00:08:27,080 --> 00:08:24,629

right before fade to black which is a

120

00:08:29,809 --> 00:08:27,090

lot of fun but I don't always know who

121

00:08:33,589 --> 00:08:29,819

the guests are until right before we do

122

00:08:35,839 --> 00:08:33,599

the show and I certainly forgot about

123

00:08:38,029 --> 00:08:35,849

Adam being on the next day that had

124

00:08:40,819 --> 00:08:38,039

nothing to do with the other disclosure

125

00:08:44,089 --> 00:08:40,829

fest is booked by another team of

126
00:08:46,189 --> 00:08:44,099
producers and you know Adrian filet ara

127
00:08:49,370 --> 00:08:46,199
and Neil Gower and that whole team

128
00:08:52,160 --> 00:08:49,380
that's over there so but anyway it was

129
00:08:54,230 --> 00:08:52,170
just like a really strange thing that

130
00:08:55,610 --> 00:08:54,240
the universe is always doing things like

131
00:08:58,460 --> 00:08:55,620
that especially with the guests like

132
00:09:02,689 --> 00:08:58,470
Adam Apollo where what are the odds

133
00:09:05,660 --> 00:09:02,699
right of hanging out so today with Adam

134
00:09:06,940 --> 00:09:05,670
Wright two nights in a row and today

135
00:09:09,940 --> 00:09:06,950
Adam and I laugh

136
00:09:14,050 --> 00:09:09,950
about it to go and do that well there

137
00:09:17,440 --> 00:09:14,060
are some more synchronicities that are

138
00:09:22,330 --> 00:09:17,450

happening right now and you cannot you

139

00:09:24,970 --> 00:09:22,340

just cannot ignore them when they happen

140

00:09:26,920 --> 00:09:24,980

you just can't do it can't do it more on

141

00:09:28,810 --> 00:09:26,930

that in just a bit all right and I hope

142

00:09:30,580 --> 00:09:28,820

that you take advantage of those

143

00:09:32,440 --> 00:09:30,590

synchronicities when they pop up in

144

00:09:34,960 --> 00:09:32,450

front of you really quick let me get a

145

00:09:37,300 --> 00:09:34,970

few things out of the way and I today's

146

00:09:42,550 --> 00:09:37,310

telepath newsletter which I just went

147

00:09:44,350 --> 00:09:42,560

out I spoke about I did this last week

148

00:09:46,660 --> 00:09:44,360

and I modified things a little bit today

149

00:09:48,610 --> 00:09:46,670

in the newsletter because of what I was

150

00:09:50,460 --> 00:09:48,620

going through again today and I've been

151
00:09:53,950 --> 00:09:50,470
struggling with this along with Renee

152
00:09:59,080 --> 00:09:53,960
over the last few weeks trying to get

153
00:10:02,260 --> 00:09:59,090
news stories that aren't coronavirus and

154
00:10:06,070 --> 00:10:02,270
if you go to any mass media news outlet

155
00:10:09,520 --> 00:10:06,080
your local news whatever just go and try

156
00:10:12,130 --> 00:10:09,530
to find stories that aren't coronavirus

157
00:10:15,640 --> 00:10:12,140
related or Tiger king and even Tiger

158
00:10:19,180 --> 00:10:15,650
King fade it away but anyway you just

159
00:10:19,660 --> 00:10:19,190
can't do it you can't do it it's not out

160
00:10:25,270 --> 00:10:19,670
there

161
00:10:26,770 --> 00:10:25,280
up some news today and Thank You Renee

162
00:10:29,560 --> 00:10:26,780
for all of your help on this but it's

163
00:10:33,160 --> 00:10:29,570

it's it's tough to do it's really

164

00:10:35,710 --> 00:10:33,170

strange it's a bizarre thing also all

165

00:10:38,500 --> 00:10:35,720

related to synchronicities now get

166

00:10:41,020 --> 00:10:38,510

around to that so let me remind

167

00:10:43,960 --> 00:10:41,030

everybody my public service announcement

168

00:10:47,560 --> 00:10:43,970

and now is the time to get your immune

169

00:10:49,420 --> 00:10:47,570

system in check today I went out to a

170

00:10:54,820 --> 00:10:49,430

local restaurant to pick up some food

171

00:10:59,410 --> 00:10:54,830

for lunch and had to order from the

172

00:11:04,390 --> 00:10:59,420

street outside of the door make my

173

00:11:06,970 --> 00:11:04,400

payment with a face mask make my payment

174

00:11:11,020 --> 00:11:06,980

and then Lee it was just a bizarre thing

175

00:11:14,440 --> 00:11:11,030

to go through we are going through a

176

00:11:17,530 --> 00:11:14,450

worldwide crisis right now and the main

177

00:11:18,770 --> 00:11:17,540

I'm telling you I'm telling you you need

178

00:11:20,210 --> 00:11:18,780

to listen to me

179

00:11:22,790 --> 00:11:20,220

the main reason we're going through this

180

00:11:27,470 --> 00:11:22,800

is people out there don't have their

181

00:11:29,780 --> 00:11:27,480

immune systems ready to go you need to

182

00:11:32,540 --> 00:11:29,790

be like me you need to be like my family

183

00:11:35,570 --> 00:11:32,550

you need to just make sure do the right

184

00:11:39,680 --> 00:11:35,580

thing that everybody in your family is

185

00:11:41,990 --> 00:11:39,690

is well is a well-oiled machine that is

186

00:11:45,080 --> 00:11:42,000

ready to go to fight this stuff when

187

00:11:49,280 --> 00:11:45,090

it's you know and the best way to do it

188

00:11:52,100 --> 00:11:49,290

is go to get the tea calm I'm telling

189

00:11:54,620 --> 00:11:52,110

you that's why we are healthy around

190

00:11:56,060 --> 00:11:54,630

here go to get the tea calm when you go

191

00:11:59,870 --> 00:11:56,070

to get the tea go straight to their

192

00:12:02,690 --> 00:11:59,880

specials page and get loaded up I've

193

00:12:05,150 --> 00:12:02,700

been doing this for years now and I feel

194

00:12:08,500 --> 00:12:05,160

great I look great look look at the

195

00:12:11,390 --> 00:12:08,510

camera I'm 56 years old no comments

196

00:12:13,250 --> 00:12:11,400

alright get the tea calm click on the

197

00:12:16,490 --> 00:12:13,260

banner over at our site use the promo

198

00:12:20,990 --> 00:12:16,500

code fader FA BER and you will get free

199

00:12:24,770 --> 00:12:21,000

shipping on your order over \$50 right

200

00:12:26,630 --> 00:12:24,780

now over at get the t.com also I want

201
00:12:30,440 --> 00:12:26,640
you to visit Billy Carson's new internet

202
00:12:35,930 --> 00:12:30,450
TV network forbidden knowledge TV that's

203
00:12:37,880 --> 00:12:35,940
for bidden knowledge dot TV go check it

204
00:12:40,190 --> 00:12:37,890
out now you get a three day trial

205
00:12:42,760 --> 00:12:40,200
membership that's a three day trial

206
00:12:45,860 --> 00:12:42,770
membership it's got a thousand episodes

207
00:12:48,470 --> 00:12:45,870
loaded right now for you to go and check

208
00:12:50,870 --> 00:12:48,480
out and get your knowledge on click out

209
00:12:52,820 --> 00:12:50,880
in the banners over at Jimmy Torrio comm

210
00:12:56,320 --> 00:12:52,830
head straight over to forbidden

211
00:13:00,440 --> 00:12:56,330
knowledge dot TV and as I have mentioned

212
00:13:02,450 --> 00:13:00,450
all month now this is a really big deal

213
00:13:04,580 --> 00:13:02,460

River moon coffee is now available on

214

00:13:06,950 --> 00:13:04,590

Amazon they have their own Amazon store

215

00:13:09,590 --> 00:13:06,960

of course you've got fade to black blend

216

00:13:12,860 --> 00:13:09,600

available to you right now and if you

217

00:13:15,080 --> 00:13:12,870

use the promo code Jimmy are MC over on

218

00:13:17,120 --> 00:13:15,090

the Amazon store you get an additional

219

00:13:19,190 --> 00:13:17,130

five percent off of the already

220

00:13:22,070 --> 00:13:19,200

discounted prices and if you're an

221

00:13:24,050 --> 00:13:22,080

Amazon Prime member an Amazon Prime fate

222

00:13:25,670 --> 00:13:24,060

or not you get free shipping all right

223

00:13:28,580 --> 00:13:25,680

head over to Amazon right now and check

224

00:13:30,500 --> 00:13:28,590

out River moon coffee the banners are

225

00:13:31,610 --> 00:13:30,510

over 80 meters radio calm let's get to

226

00:13:32,420 --> 00:13:31,620

all this breaking news that we've

227

00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:32,430

gathered

228

00:13:39,130 --> 00:13:35,760

for you a new study has found that the

229

00:13:43,220 --> 00:13:39,140

inner layer of our planet is discharging

230

00:13:45,920 --> 00:13:43,230

metal material the Earth's molten core

231

00:13:47,329 --> 00:13:45,930

may be leaking iron according to

232

00:13:50,150 --> 00:13:47,339

scientists at the University of

233

00:13:54,740 --> 00:13:50,160

California Davis the study concluded

234

00:13:57,380 --> 00:13:54,750

that a huge drop in temperature from our

235

00:14:00,889 --> 00:13:57,390

planet's liquid iron core to the outer

236

00:14:04,160 --> 00:14:00,899

rocky mantle pulls heavier iron isotopes

237

00:14:06,980 --> 00:14:04,170

out towards the Earth's surface while

238

00:14:09,380 --> 00:14:06,990

lighter iron isotopes remain within the

239

00:14:11,570 --> 00:14:09,390

core the leaky core is likely

240

00:14:14,210 --> 00:14:11,580

responsible for the high levels of iron

241

00:14:19,130 --> 00:14:14,220

deposits found in volcanic eruptions off

242

00:14:22,250 --> 00:14:19,140

the coast of Samoa and Hawaii they don't

243

00:14:23,570 --> 00:14:22,260

know what it means yet but they say that

244

00:14:26,780 --> 00:14:23,580

it is happening

245

00:14:29,960 --> 00:14:26,790

all right Kim fatty fat and North Korea

246

00:14:32,870 --> 00:14:29,970

fired several suspected cruise missiles

247

00:14:35,150 --> 00:14:32,880

towards the sea today the multiple

248

00:14:37,490 --> 00:14:35,160

projectiles fired from the moon shine in

249

00:14:40,850 --> 00:14:37,500

the east of the country were believed to

250

00:14:43,190 --> 00:14:40,860

be short-range cruise missiles the test

251
00:14:46,060 --> 00:14:43,200
came a day before Wednesday's a pair of

252
00:14:50,810 --> 00:14:46,070
military elections on paramilitary

253
00:14:54,470 --> 00:14:50,820
parliamentary elections in South Korea

254
00:14:58,190 --> 00:14:54,480
yeah that was a Freudian slip tomorrow

255
00:15:01,610 --> 00:14:58,200
is the 108 anniversary of the birth of

256
00:15:04,000 --> 00:15:01,620
Kim il-sung founder of North Korea and

257
00:15:08,720 --> 00:15:04,010
grandfather of the current leader Kim

258
00:15:12,170 --> 00:15:08,730
fatty fat jean moon the United States

259
00:15:16,010 --> 00:15:12,180
Justice Department announced today it

260
00:15:19,640 --> 00:15:16,020
had sent 300 million dollars in funds

261
00:15:21,680 --> 00:15:19,650
stolen in the 1mdb corruption scandal to

262
00:15:23,990 --> 00:15:21,690
the Malaysian government that has been

263
00:15:27,500 --> 00:15:24,000

laundered through the global financial

264

00:15:29,960 --> 00:15:27,510

system combined with other funds handed

265

00:15:32,480 --> 00:15:29,970

over nearly one year ago the Justice

266

00:15:34,250 --> 00:15:32,490

Department said it has now returned or

267

00:15:37,880 --> 00:15:34,260

helped Malaysia recover more than 1

268

00:15:38,780 --> 00:15:37,890

billion dollars in funds and assets lost

269

00:15:43,460 --> 00:15:38,790

in the scam

270

00:15:44,630 --> 00:15:43,470

now from 2009 to 2015 I'm not making any

271

00:15:50,360 --> 00:15:44,640

of this up

272

00:15:53,120 --> 00:15:50,370

low-tech Joe AKA yolo siphoned off the

273

00:15:56,540 --> 00:15:53,130

billions originally meant to to fund the

274

00:16:01,430 --> 00:15:56,550

state investments through 1mdb

275

00:16:04,340 --> 00:16:01,440

now low used most of the money to buy

276
00:16:07,520 --> 00:16:04,350
luxurious homes top-level art hanging

277
00:16:10,340 --> 00:16:07,530
out with Paris Hilton that's right and

278
00:16:13,510 --> 00:16:10,350
invest in Hollywood movies including the

279
00:16:16,520 --> 00:16:13,520
Martin Scorsese hit wolf of Wall Street

280
00:16:21,710 --> 00:16:16,530
that's right wolf of Wall Street was

281
00:16:24,220 --> 00:16:21,720
funded with stolen laundered money by

282
00:16:27,650 --> 00:16:24,230
Joe low from Malaysia

283
00:16:29,780 --> 00:16:27,660
jolo himself is still on the run and is

284
00:16:32,210 --> 00:16:29,790
thought to be hiding out in China there

285
00:16:35,000 --> 00:16:32,220
is a couple of great documentaries out

286
00:16:37,370 --> 00:16:35,010
there Amazon Netflix you can go and find

287
00:16:43,690 --> 00:16:37,380
it let's just look up a 1mdb look up Joe

288
00:16:46,130 --> 00:16:43,700

Lo and go and watch what went down it's

289

00:16:50,180 --> 00:16:46,140

absolutely incredible this dude Joel oh

290

00:16:50,690 --> 00:16:50,190

man but he really did it and there you

291

00:16:59,200 --> 00:16:50,700

go

292

00:17:01,820 --> 00:16:59,210

of I think 6 billion something like that

293

00:17:04,310 --> 00:17:01,830

it's incredible alright the star works

294

00:17:06,770 --> 00:17:04,320

UFOs an artificial intelligence

295

00:17:09,560 --> 00:17:06,780

conference in Laughlin Nevada slated for

296

00:17:11,120 --> 00:17:09,570

November 5th through the 8th is still on

297

00:17:15,160 --> 00:17:11,130

and is going to be bigger and better

298

00:17:18,500 --> 00:17:15,170

than before you can go to Starworks

299

00:17:20,510 --> 00:17:18,510

usa.com for tickets and info I'm gonna

300

00:17:24,050 --> 00:17:20,520

be there I'm gonna be hosting I might

301
00:17:26,449 --> 00:17:24,060
even speak I'm gonna be there with Rita

302
00:17:29,630 --> 00:17:26,459
I'm gonna be there with our entire fade

303
00:17:33,260 --> 00:17:29,640
to black crew so come and hang out with

304
00:17:35,420 --> 00:17:33,270
this in November in Laughlin Nevada it's

305
00:17:38,990 --> 00:17:35,430
gonna be great the Aquarius Hotel and

306
00:17:40,880 --> 00:17:39,000
Casino also I spoke about this today ed

307
00:17:44,000 --> 00:17:40,890
yesterday but I did this today over at

308
00:17:46,250 --> 00:17:44,010
the disclosure fest livestream the

309
00:17:49,430 --> 00:17:46,260
disclosure fest event which is also

310
00:17:52,550 --> 00:17:49,440
slated for June 20th in downtown Los

311
00:17:55,310 --> 00:17:52,560
Angeles at the historic Los Angeles Park

312
00:17:57,740 --> 00:17:55,320
right next to Chinatown it's beautiful

313
00:17:58,370 --> 00:17:57,750

well the city of Los Angeles in the

314

00:18:00,049 --> 00:17:58,380

state of Kerala

315

00:18:02,990 --> 00:18:00,059

for Nia right now are saying that the

316

00:18:04,970 --> 00:18:03,000

event can happen so we're gonna go

317

00:18:07,700 --> 00:18:04,980

forward with it we have another date in

318

00:18:10,159 --> 00:18:07,710

August we may push it back if we have to

319

00:18:11,539 --> 00:18:10,169

but right now they're saying it's a go

320

00:18:14,000 --> 00:18:11,549

and it looks like they're gonna start

321

00:18:17,450 --> 00:18:14,010

lifting some of these restrictions here

322

00:18:20,080 --> 00:18:17,460

in California very soon and that we

323

00:18:22,159 --> 00:18:20,090

might start to take the turn on

324

00:18:26,029 --> 00:18:22,169

quantifiers so I'm very excited about

325

00:18:28,430 --> 00:18:26,039

that go to disclosure fest dot org for

326

00:18:29,870 --> 00:18:28,440

all of your information and to stay on

327

00:18:31,490 --> 00:18:29,880

top of things

328

00:18:34,419 --> 00:18:31,500

skeptics show crack and happy birthday

329

00:18:40,100 --> 00:18:34,429

to today one of my all-time favorites

330

00:18:44,419 --> 00:18:40,110

Anthony Michael Hall today is 52 weird

331

00:18:45,789 --> 00:18:44,429

science The Breakfast Club sixteen

332

00:18:49,580 --> 00:18:45,799

Candles

333

00:18:53,240 --> 00:18:49,590

national lampoon's vacation that's right

334

00:18:58,730 --> 00:18:53,250

Anthony Michael Hall today 52 years old

335

00:19:01,580 --> 00:18:58,740

all right Frank Capaldi today is 62 of

336

00:19:02,750 --> 00:19:01,590

course Doctor Who he won an Oscar for

337

00:19:05,510 --> 00:19:02,760

It's a Wonderful Life

338

00:19:07,940 --> 00:19:05,520

not that it's a Wonderful Life another I

339

00:19:12,169 --> 00:19:07,950

was like Frank Capra's It's a Wonderful

340

00:19:13,580 --> 00:19:12,179

Life another version of it but in the

341

00:19:18,710 --> 00:19:13,590

loop I think that's what it was called

342

00:19:21,909 --> 00:19:18,720

in the loop film from 2010 Oscar nominee

343

00:19:26,090 --> 00:19:21,919

great movie Frank Capaldi today 62

344

00:19:27,980 --> 00:19:26,100

Adrian Brody today is 47 The Pianist he

345

00:19:33,950 --> 00:19:27,990

was also great in the grand Budapest

346

00:19:39,950 --> 00:19:33,960

hotel and today guitar god ritchie

347

00:19:44,510 --> 00:19:39,960

blackmore is 75 how did we get where to

348

00:19:48,470 --> 00:19:44,520

the years ago ritchie blackmore today 75

349

00:19:50,480 --> 00:19:48,480

years old man on this day in history

350

00:19:54,169 --> 00:19:50,490

happy birthday Ritchie on the state in

351
00:19:56,149 --> 00:19:54,179
history 1865 President Abraham Lincoln

352
00:20:00,020 --> 00:19:56,159
is shot in the head at Ford's Theatre in

353
00:20:05,270 --> 00:20:00,030
Washington DC the assassin actor John

354
00:20:07,370 --> 00:20:05,280
Wilkes Booth Fader fact Ferrari engines

355
00:20:10,940 --> 00:20:07,380
are musically engineered to sound

356
00:20:15,170 --> 00:20:10,950
perfect by utilizing 3rd and 6th armed

357
00:20:16,700 --> 00:20:15,180
monix odd the air-intake bet you didn't

358
00:20:24,260 --> 00:20:16,710
know that when he listened to a Ferrari

359
00:20:26,960 --> 00:20:24,270
right it's musical you know why tonight

360
00:20:29,840 --> 00:20:26,970
very special guest Laura Geller joins us

361
00:20:32,830 --> 00:20:29,850
from Israel tomorrow night Randall

362
00:20:34,850 --> 00:20:32,840
Carlson is here the beard of knowledge

363
00:20:37,970 --> 00:20:34,860

Thursday night's another Fator night

364

00:20:39,890 --> 00:20:37,980

with open lines all night long and let

365

00:20:41,840 --> 00:20:39,900

me hit this River moon coffee go to

366

00:20:48,170 --> 00:20:41,850

River moon coffee calm get yourself some

367

00:20:50,090 --> 00:20:48,180

theta black blood mmm man truly the best

368

00:20:53,810 --> 00:20:50,100

coffee in the world

369

00:20:58,970 --> 00:20:53,820

ya know Ritchie is 75 I mean I just

370

00:21:01,640 --> 00:20:58,980

flips me out 75 years old okay here we

371

00:21:04,160 --> 00:21:01,650

go synchronicities over the last week

372

00:21:07,010 --> 00:21:04,170

I've mentioned Frank Herbert's dune a

373

00:21:10,250 --> 00:21:07,020

few times and the universe always has a

374

00:21:15,920 --> 00:21:10,260

synchronicity or two waiting waiting

375

00:21:19,640 --> 00:21:15,930

just for you to find to observe to take

376

00:21:23,330 --> 00:21:19,650

advantage of so with that I'll ask this

377

00:21:29,210 --> 00:21:23,340

question for you to the universe is

378

00:21:36,610 --> 00:21:29,220

there a new dune movie well the universe

379

00:21:38,990 --> 00:21:36,620

says yes magic eight-ball back in 2016

380

00:21:41,390 --> 00:21:39,000

legendary entertainment sealed the deal

381

00:21:43,550 --> 00:21:41,400

with the estate of author Frank Herbert

382

00:21:46,850 --> 00:21:43,560

for the rights to his science fiction

383

00:21:50,810 --> 00:21:46,860

novel and that you know 1965 a few

384

00:21:52,940 --> 00:21:50,820

months later Dennis Villanueva was

385

00:21:55,490 --> 00:21:52,950

confirmed as the director of the new

386

00:21:59,000 --> 00:21:55,500

adaptation a Best Director nominee for a

387

00:22:02,240 --> 00:21:59,010

rival one of my favorite movies his most

388

00:22:05,780 --> 00:22:02,250

recent film was 2017 s Blade Runner

389

00:22:08,810 --> 00:22:05,790

20:49 sequel to Ridley Scott's classic

390

00:22:11,780 --> 00:22:08,820

well villain in the way Bay's dune is a

391

00:22:14,570 --> 00:22:11,790

remake rather than a sequel but like

392

00:22:17,300 --> 00:22:14,580

Blade Runner 2049 it is following in the

393

00:22:18,950 --> 00:22:17,310

footsteps of a franchise he's not the

394

00:22:21,250 --> 00:22:18,960

first person to try and make a dune

395

00:22:22,530 --> 00:22:21,260

movie that honor goes to director

396

00:22:26,360 --> 00:22:22,540

alejandro

397

00:22:29,850 --> 00:22:26,370

Jodorowsky and if you haven't seen that

398

00:22:32,160 --> 00:22:29,860

documentary man I'm trying to think of

399

00:22:33,720 --> 00:22:32,170

the name of it right now but it's

400

00:22:38,070 --> 00:22:33,730

absolutely incredible I think it's

401
00:22:40,020 --> 00:22:38,080
called Jodorowsky's dune and in that

402
00:22:43,320 --> 00:22:40,030
production he had listened wells he had

403
00:22:46,940 --> 00:22:43,330
Salvador Dali even had Mick Jagger right

404
00:22:49,950 --> 00:22:46,950
now David Lynch ended up where

405
00:22:52,410 --> 00:22:49,960
Jodorowsky had failed by directing his

406
00:22:55,470 --> 00:22:52,420
dune movie back in 1984 starring Kyle

407
00:23:01,170 --> 00:22:55,480
MacLachlan now Lynch's dune was a

408
00:23:04,230 --> 00:23:01,180
box-office flop it was today cult status

409
00:23:07,680 --> 00:23:04,240
full-on cult status I don't know how

410
00:23:12,710 --> 00:23:07,690
many times Rita and I have seen Lynch's

411
00:23:16,200 --> 00:23:12,720
dune I don't know it's got to be fitty I

412
00:23:20,220 --> 00:23:16,210
would think it's somewhere in there we

413
00:23:22,230 --> 00:23:20,230

watch it all the time now a few years

414

00:23:24,570 --> 00:23:22,240

later director John Harrison took his

415

00:23:29,070 --> 00:23:24,580

crack at the material and he did a

416

00:23:32,130 --> 00:23:29,080

three-part miniseries on sci-fi and it

417

00:23:34,830 --> 00:23:32,140

was okay it was it was okay it was it

418

00:23:36,480 --> 00:23:34,840

was low production and and so forth low

419

00:23:38,760 --> 00:23:36,490

budget but it was fun to watch

420

00:23:42,180 --> 00:23:38,770

in and I have seen it a couple of times

421

00:23:44,310 --> 00:23:42,190

this time around Villanueva's dune has

422

00:23:47,600 --> 00:23:44,320

already managed to distinguish yourself

423

00:23:52,170 --> 00:23:47,610

with its very own star filled casts

424

00:23:56,190 --> 00:23:52,180

we've got Oscar nominee Timothy sha'lame

425

00:23:57,900 --> 00:23:56,200

who stars as Paul Atreides in April 2020

426

00:24:00,990 --> 00:23:57,910

the first photo from the film was

427

00:24:03,690 --> 00:24:01,000

released and you could see Paul Atreides

428

00:24:06,870 --> 00:24:03,700

standing on the beaches of his homeworld

429

00:24:09,560 --> 00:24:06,880

of Caledon before the family's departure

430

00:24:12,240 --> 00:24:09,570

for Arrakis it's a pretty incredible

431

00:24:14,700 --> 00:24:12,250

shot and if you haven't seen it I'll pop

432

00:24:17,220 --> 00:24:14,710

it up there in Twitter in just a minute

433

00:24:21,510 --> 00:24:17,230

Rebecca Ferguson will play Paul's mother

434

00:24:24,960 --> 00:24:21,520

lady Jessica who trains Paul on his way

435

00:24:26,970 --> 00:24:24,970

to becoming a Ben geser it Oscar Isaac

436

00:24:31,380 --> 00:24:26,980

will play Paul's father the noble Duke

437

00:24:32,370 --> 00:24:31,390

Leto Atreides Duke Leto on the other

438

00:24:34,860 --> 00:24:32,380

side of the board

439

00:24:36,040 --> 00:24:34,870

you've got stellan skarsgård he's gonna

440

00:24:38,560 --> 00:24:36,050

play Baron

441

00:24:43,420 --> 00:24:38,570

Onan doesn't get any better than this

442

00:24:46,030 --> 00:24:43,430

now you also have this this dimension

443

00:24:48,490 --> 00:24:46,040

between good and evil because Charlotte

444

00:24:52,720 --> 00:24:48,500

Rampling is playing the Reverend mother

445

00:24:55,600 --> 00:24:52,730

mama ham and she is the leader of the

446

00:24:59,400 --> 00:24:55,610

bench Esther it and spookily played in

447

00:25:02,500 --> 00:24:59,410

the original dune by the way now let's

448

00:25:07,210 --> 00:25:02,510

see who else do we have

449

00:25:11,950 --> 00:25:07,220

Oh Javier Bardem he is in the film now

450

00:25:13,660 --> 00:25:11,960

with Javier he plays a still gar by the

451
00:25:16,410 --> 00:25:13,670
way the the freeman leader

452
00:25:20,110 --> 00:25:16,420
Fryman leader you've got Dave Bautista

453
00:25:25,120 --> 00:25:20,120
Dave Bautista in it but check this out

454
00:25:30,610 --> 00:25:25,130
Javier Bardem right Josh Brolin signed

455
00:25:35,200 --> 00:25:30,620
up last year Josh Brolin and Javier this

456
00:25:39,310 --> 00:25:35,210
is going to be an amazing movie and this

457
00:25:42,370 --> 00:25:39,320
is this is the this is the deal with the

458
00:25:46,870 --> 00:25:42,380
cinematic values that we had in arrival

459
00:25:48,600 --> 00:25:46,880
and Blade Runner 2049 and finally David

460
00:25:51,430 --> 00:25:48,610
Lynch's Duden was great

461
00:25:53,680 --> 00:25:51,440
alright it was great box-office flop I

462
00:25:57,070 --> 00:25:53,690
really enjoyed the movie this time

463
00:25:59,980 --> 00:25:57,080

around we might finally have Frank

464

00:26:03,070 --> 00:25:59,990

Herbert's dune correctly portrayed I've

465

00:26:07,590 --> 00:26:03,080

even got more news okay check this out

466

00:26:12,670 --> 00:26:07,600

Warner Brothers is going to release dune

467

00:26:15,420 --> 00:26:12,680

this December 18th not that far away I

468

00:26:19,720 --> 00:26:15,430

know we're in April but it's coming out

469

00:26:21,280 --> 00:26:19,730

December 18th it's done with all of the

470

00:26:24,580 --> 00:26:21,290

other Hollywood productions that got

471

00:26:28,480 --> 00:26:24,590

shut down all around the world dune was

472

00:26:32,080 --> 00:26:28,490

filmed in Budapest and Jordan and all of

473

00:26:35,160 --> 00:26:32,090

the filming wrapped months ago so the

474

00:26:39,280 --> 00:26:35,170

film is going to come out on December 18

475

00:26:42,760 --> 00:26:39,290

2020 I am very excited about this now a

476
00:26:47,530 --> 00:26:42,770
couple of other changes that are going

477
00:26:49,629 --> 00:26:47,540
to be happening the doctor Liat kinds

478
00:26:51,729 --> 00:26:49,639
the imperial ecologist

479
00:26:53,709 --> 00:26:51,739
had God native and become a leader among

480
00:26:56,079 --> 00:26:53,719
the firemen and you remember that that

481
00:26:59,199 --> 00:26:56,089
whole sequence of the the movie and the

482
00:27:01,930 --> 00:26:59,209
book has usually been depicted as a

483
00:27:06,249 --> 00:27:01,940
white guy right because in the original

484
00:27:08,919 --> 00:27:06,259
dune it was Max von Saito that's right

485
00:27:11,319 --> 00:27:08,929
in in Lynch's version but it's now going

486
00:27:14,249 --> 00:27:11,329
to be portrayed by actress Sharon Dunkin

487
00:27:17,229 --> 00:27:14,259
Brewster you remember her from rogue one

488
00:27:20,349 --> 00:27:17,239

it's good to be exciting I am ready to

489

00:27:26,499 --> 00:27:20,359

go with all of this now quick update

490

00:27:29,709 --> 00:27:26,509

this interview with orange eller was

491

00:27:34,180 --> 00:27:29,719

taped a couple of hours ago due to

492

00:27:37,089 --> 00:27:34,190

timing issues between here and Israel so

493

00:27:40,629 --> 00:27:37,099

we couldn't go live we ended up taping

494

00:27:43,629 --> 00:27:40,639

it which will allow me to hit play right

495

00:27:46,899 --> 00:27:43,639

now and I am going to hang out with

496

00:27:48,190 --> 00:27:46,909

everybody in all of the chat room so

497

00:27:50,289 --> 00:27:48,200

with that I'm gonna take my break right

498

00:27:53,199 --> 00:27:50,299

now we're gonna come straight back with

499

00:27:56,649 --> 00:27:53,209

my interview and conversation with or

500

00:27:57,459 --> 00:27:56,659

Yeller that took place just three hours

501
00:27:59,319 --> 00:27:57,469
ago

502
00:28:01,749 --> 00:27:59,329
stay right there this is fade to black

503
00:28:06,789 --> 00:28:01,759
I'm gonna go I'm gonna jump out and hang

504
00:28:09,909 --> 00:28:06,799
out when all of the chat rooms I already

505
00:28:12,459 --> 00:28:09,919
know what was said you guys better get

506
00:28:13,869 --> 00:28:12,469
ready it's an amazing conversation this

507
00:28:16,389 --> 00:28:13,879
is fade to black I'm heroes to me Church

508
00:28:17,949 --> 00:28:16,399
follow me on twitter i JT radio I'll be

509
00:28:18,290 --> 00:28:17,959
right back after this short break stay

510
00:28:37,200 --> 00:28:18,300
with us

511
00:28:37,210 --> 00:28:43,680
[Music]

512
00:28:48,240 --> 00:28:46,200
this is Nicole Church daughter of

513
00:28:50,760 --> 00:28:48,250

you-know-who and you're listening to

514

00:28:55,440 --> 00:28:50,770

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

515

00:29:00,660 --> 00:28:55,450

and the game-changer Network you're

516

00:29:08,870 --> 00:29:04,230

[Music]

517

00:29:17,730 --> 00:29:15,540

radio when you take the beans from

518

00:29:20,310 --> 00:29:17,740

Central America with dashes of

519

00:29:22,680 --> 00:29:20,320

indonesian and african mixed in and then

520

00:29:25,560 --> 00:29:22,690

roast it to the dark side of fade to

521

00:29:28,710 --> 00:29:25,570

black you create the ultimate brew of

522

00:29:32,460 --> 00:29:28,720

Fringe introducing the fade to black

523

00:29:35,070 --> 00:29:32,470

blend from River moon coffee yes River

524

00:29:36,900 --> 00:29:35,080

moons darkest customized roast was

525

00:29:40,350 --> 00:29:36,910

created for the love of

526
00:29:42,870 --> 00:29:40,360
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

527
00:29:46,110 --> 00:29:42,880
roasting and smoking the beans is in

528
00:29:50,310 --> 00:29:46,120
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

529
00:29:52,200 --> 00:29:50,320
I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

530
00:29:55,350 --> 00:29:52,210
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

531
00:29:57,780 --> 00:29:55,360
like the bunker leaning further into the

532
00:30:01,080 --> 00:29:57,790
darkness of the roast is fade to black

533
00:30:02,730 --> 00:30:01,090
blend from river moon coffee just click

534
00:30:06,060 --> 00:30:02,740
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

535
00:30:11,360 --> 00:30:06,070
and use the promo code F to B blend for

536
00:30:13,620 --> 00:30:11,370
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

537
00:30:17,130 --> 00:30:13,630
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

538
00:30:19,440 --> 00:30:17,140

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

539

00:30:21,960 --> 00:30:19,450

per month all you have to do is click on

540

00:30:23,450 --> 00:30:21,970

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

541

00:30:26,310 --> 00:30:23,460

radio.com

542

00:30:29,070 --> 00:30:26,320

OMG people are jumping on board to the

543

00:30:31,440 --> 00:30:29,080

life change tea regiment brew steep and

544

00:30:33,930 --> 00:30:31,450

drink for a channel tastes great cleanse

545

00:30:35,160 --> 00:30:33,940

it's changing how they feel see what

546

00:30:37,890 --> 00:30:35,170

everybody's talking about

547

00:30:40,290 --> 00:30:37,900

log on to get the t.com that's get the

548

00:30:42,150 --> 00:30:40,300

tea calm life change tea AIDS and

549

00:30:44,640 --> 00:30:42,160

digestive slow down and helps people get

550

00:30:46,650 --> 00:30:44,650

moving down a healthy path we won't make

551
00:30:48,270 --> 00:30:46,660
claims we'll just let you decide

552
00:30:50,460 --> 00:30:48,280
experience is much better than a

553
00:30:52,830 --> 00:30:50,470
commercial anyway if you want results

554
00:30:54,900 --> 00:30:52,840
log on to get the tea comm and purchase

555
00:30:56,550 --> 00:30:54,910
your super strength cleansing tea you

556
00:30:57,330 --> 00:30:56,560
won't be disappointed and if you're

557
00:30:59,580 --> 00:30:57,340
looking for some

558
00:31:01,230 --> 00:30:59,590
mind body suggestions go to youtube and

559
00:31:01,740 --> 00:31:01,240
punch in the search bar health matters

560
00:31:10,800 --> 00:31:01,750
now

561
00:31:13,620 --> 00:31:10,810
get the tea calm for super strength tea

562
00:31:15,240 --> 00:31:13,630
and you too health matters now that's

563
00:31:18,600 --> 00:31:15,250

health matters now for valuable

564

00:31:23,990 --> 00:31:18,610

suggestions get the t.com the Teta makes

565

00:31:25,290 --> 00:31:24,000

you go 9 out of 10 geneticists agreed

566

00:31:30,330 --> 00:31:25,300

failed

567

00:31:34,350 --> 00:31:30,340

gooblat is not your father's radio show

568

00:31:39,480 --> 00:31:34,360

on the game changer radio network and k

569

00:31:41,700 --> 00:31:39,490

gra the planets hi this is rob reiner

570

00:31:51,150 --> 00:31:41,710

from apple and you're listening to jimmy

571

00:32:09,480 --> 00:32:04,460

[Music]

572

00:32:13,380 --> 00:32:09,490

he on twitter @jj do you can follow

573

00:32:15,120 --> 00:32:13,390

laurie at the real holy gehler on

574

00:32:17,760 --> 00:32:15,130

twitter we've got all the links up for

575

00:32:21,269 --> 00:32:17,770

you i want to remind everybody tomorrow

576

00:32:23,639 --> 00:32:21,279

night the beard of knowledge Randall

577

00:32:26,940 --> 00:32:23,649

Carlson is here but tonight it's

578

00:32:28,769 --> 00:32:26,950

irregular and we will be discussing his

579

00:32:31,019 --> 00:32:28,779

life and work with governments around

580

00:32:32,700 --> 00:32:31,029

the world the CIA science and

581

00:32:36,029 --> 00:32:32,710

consciousness we're gonna get it all in

582

00:32:37,980 --> 00:32:36,039

and at the age of four Hoover he had a

583

00:32:40,380 --> 00:32:37,990

mysterious encounter with the sphere of

584

00:32:43,560 --> 00:32:40,390

light while in a garden near his house a

585

00:32:45,649 --> 00:32:43,570

retired Israeli Air Force officer who

586

00:32:48,570 --> 00:32:45,659

was an eyewitness to this encounter

587

00:32:51,899 --> 00:32:48,580

validated the mystifying event decades

588

00:32:53,690 --> 00:32:51,909

later in 1969 he began to demonstrate

589

00:32:56,190 --> 00:32:53,700

his powers of telepathy and

590

00:32:59,519 --> 00:32:56,200

psychokinesis to small audiences and by

591

00:33:02,399 --> 00:32:59,529

the end of 1971 he was a household name

592

00:33:05,519 --> 00:33:02,409

throughout Israel since then Luery has

593

00:33:08,070 --> 00:33:05,529

negotiated peace treaties addressed a

594

00:33:10,230 --> 00:33:08,080

group of US Senators and national

595

00:33:12,260 --> 00:33:10,240

security executives at the high security

596

00:33:15,180 --> 00:33:12,270

room in a Capitol building in Washington

597

00:33:17,460 --> 00:33:15,190

he lectured to the directors and CEOs of

598

00:33:20,159 --> 00:33:17,470

Henkel the Prime Minister's conference

599

00:33:25,019 --> 00:33:20,169

and Novartis Mizuno Sony rolls-royce

600

00:33:27,779 --> 00:33:25,029

hallmark and many more in 2017 the CIA

601
00:33:30,240 --> 00:33:27,789
released a large volume of previously

602
00:33:31,950 --> 00:33:30,250
top-secret data including documents and

603
00:33:35,120 --> 00:33:31,960
memos about the tests that were

604
00:33:38,070 --> 00:33:35,130
performed on uri geller now the CIA

605
00:33:40,230 --> 00:33:38,080
concluded that already demonstrated his

606
00:33:43,200 --> 00:33:40,240
paranormal perception ability in a

607
00:33:44,549 --> 00:33:43,210
convincing and unambiguous manner I

608
00:33:45,450 --> 00:33:44,559
would like to welcome for the first time

609
00:33:49,110 --> 00:33:45,460
to fade to black

610
00:33:49,940 --> 00:33:49,120
aura Geller live from Israel ori how are

611
00:33:53,039 --> 00:33:49,950
you tonight

612
00:33:56,220 --> 00:33:53,049
hey I'm fantastic Jimmy thank you very

613
00:34:00,720 --> 00:33:56,230

much for inviting me on to your show yes

614

00:34:04,649 --> 00:34:00,730

I am in Israel in a small art community

615

00:34:09,089 --> 00:34:04,659

called old jaffa old jaffa is right next

616

00:34:12,329 --> 00:34:09,099

to tel aviv and the jaw support is

617

00:34:16,530 --> 00:34:12,339

actually the oldest port in the world

618

00:34:19,139 --> 00:34:16,540

six thousand years old now we lived out

619

00:34:21,869 --> 00:34:19,149

of Israel for almost 40

620

00:34:25,230 --> 00:34:21,879

eight years and four years ago my wife

621

00:34:27,359 --> 00:34:25,240

Hannah and myself we decided to come

622

00:34:30,690 --> 00:34:27,369

back to her homeland because I mean

623

00:34:34,500 --> 00:34:30,700

Israeli I was born here and now we

624

00:34:36,599 --> 00:34:34,510

decided to live in all Jaffa so this is

625

00:34:39,180 --> 00:34:36,609

where I am I'm actually looking out of

626

00:34:42,089 --> 00:34:39,190

the window although it's dark but I can

627

00:34:45,329 --> 00:34:42,099

see Tel Aviv in the background with the

628

00:34:48,599 --> 00:34:45,339

high skyscrapers but right in front of

629

00:34:51,210 --> 00:34:48,609

me no no further than 300 meters is a

630

00:34:55,500 --> 00:34:51,220

beautiful Russian Church and I can also

631

00:34:58,579 --> 00:34:55,510

look at the old Jaffa square our

632

00:35:03,690 --> 00:34:58,589

apartment is tiny but we love it I

633

00:35:05,760 --> 00:35:03,700

believe in the energy of the land I came

634

00:35:08,549 --> 00:35:05,770

back to my people and we're very very

635

00:35:11,549 --> 00:35:08,559

happy here one of the things and I want

636

00:35:14,549 --> 00:35:11,559

to thank you for taking the time for for

637

00:35:17,609 --> 00:35:14,559

this show tonight but one of the things

638

00:35:20,670 --> 00:35:17,619

with our audience here Ori which you're

639

00:35:24,450 --> 00:35:20,680

very familiar worth but when we hear

640

00:35:28,109 --> 00:35:24,460

discussions of and I've interviewed so

641

00:35:31,190 --> 00:35:28,119

many that have mentioned things that

642

00:35:35,279 --> 00:35:31,200

happened to them at a very young age and

643

00:35:38,099 --> 00:35:35,289

it followed them through life and one of

644

00:35:41,309 --> 00:35:38,109

those things that just gets repeated

645

00:35:45,720 --> 00:35:41,319

over and over again our spheres of light

646

00:35:50,010 --> 00:35:45,730

and and encounters and something is made

647

00:35:54,180 --> 00:35:50,020

aware of them at such a young age this

648

00:35:56,730 --> 00:35:54,190

happened to you and was it anything that

649

00:35:59,490 --> 00:35:56,740

could have been extraterrestrial do you

650

00:36:01,589 --> 00:35:59,500

think it was spiritual you've had so

651
00:36:04,400 --> 00:36:01,599
many years to reflect back on it what do

652
00:36:08,730 --> 00:36:04,410
you think that an event actually was

653
00:36:11,160 --> 00:36:08,740
okay so I have my my series but you know

654
00:36:13,680 --> 00:36:11,170
Jimmy before we go on I just want to

655
00:36:16,349 --> 00:36:13,690
make something very clear to all your

656
00:36:18,329 --> 00:36:16,359
audiences and your listeners that I'm

657
00:36:20,609 --> 00:36:18,339
very controversial you know I've been

658
00:36:23,940 --> 00:36:20,619
around for 50 years we talk about the

659
00:36:27,650 --> 00:36:23,950
controversy also throughout the show but

660
00:36:31,170 --> 00:36:27,660
if that Israeli Air Force officer

661
00:36:32,760 --> 00:36:31,180
wouldn't have come out and publicly

662
00:36:36,540 --> 00:36:32,770
state that

663
00:36:40,860 --> 00:36:36,550

actually saw me and he saw the sphere of

664

00:36:44,640 --> 00:36:40,870

light he was walking back on rotschild

665

00:36:47,790 --> 00:36:44,650

Boulevard to his mother's and father's

666

00:36:50,970 --> 00:36:47,800

apartment on the right there was a huge

667

00:36:53,550 --> 00:36:50,980

Arabic garden and he saw a little boy

668

00:36:57,390 --> 00:36:53,560

which was me with a white shirt black

669

00:37:00,180 --> 00:36:57,400

curly hair and he saw me running towards

670

00:37:03,600 --> 00:37:00,190

my apartment building and this fear of

671

00:37:06,570 --> 00:37:03,610

light as I entered the apartment

672

00:37:10,290 --> 00:37:06,580

building we lived in an apartment on the

673

00:37:13,680 --> 00:37:10,300

third floor and Yakima Brahimi the name

674

00:37:17,340 --> 00:37:13,690

of the officer the airforce officer said

675

00:37:20,550 --> 00:37:17,350

that once I entered the doorway the

676
00:37:22,710 --> 00:37:20,560
Sphero flight exploded onto the facade

677
00:37:25,920 --> 00:37:22,720
of our apartment building and left the

678
00:37:29,520 --> 00:37:25,930
dark residue now you know Jimmy you

679
00:37:32,700 --> 00:37:29,530
asked me what my theories are I would

680
00:37:35,240 --> 00:37:32,710
say that you basically stated them let's

681
00:37:39,300 --> 00:37:35,250
start with the most down-to-earth one

682
00:37:42,870 --> 00:37:39,310
that this phenomenon of the sphere of

683
00:37:45,890 --> 00:37:42,880
light or the orb could be a geological

684
00:37:48,990 --> 00:37:45,900
phenomena we know that planet Earth

685
00:37:52,410 --> 00:37:49,000
releases certain gases certain forms of

686
00:37:55,980 --> 00:37:52,420
energy and sometimes they turn into a

687
00:37:59,730 --> 00:37:55,990
bubble of a huge sphere of light that's

688
00:38:03,390 --> 00:37:59,740

the most believable explanation the

689

00:38:07,160 --> 00:38:03,400

second my second theory is that yes

690

00:38:10,350 --> 00:38:07,170

maybe it was a spiritual experience

691

00:38:13,970 --> 00:38:10,360

almost entering the realm of quantum

692

00:38:18,690 --> 00:38:13,980

entanglement quantum mechanics where

693

00:38:22,800 --> 00:38:18,700

this was so real but it wasn't there and

694

00:38:25,350 --> 00:38:22,810

I just made it happen and the third

695

00:38:28,260 --> 00:38:25,360

theory is definitely the most far-out

696

00:38:32,850 --> 00:38:28,270

one that I had an extraterrestrial

697

00:38:35,150 --> 00:38:32,860

encounter . . right you know i'm assume

698

00:38:37,860 --> 00:38:35,160

i'm a huge believer jimmy in

699

00:38:41,400 --> 00:38:37,870

extraterrestrial life i've seen us as

700

00:38:45,270 --> 00:38:41,410

many times i haven't seen an alien but

701
00:38:46,590 --> 00:38:45,280
there's no doubt in my mind that exeter

702
00:38:50,490 --> 00:38:46,600
essence exists with

703
00:38:52,380 --> 00:38:50,500
visited I mean if there was no no

704
00:38:55,110 --> 00:38:52,390
extraterrestrial life out there in the

705
00:38:56,910 --> 00:38:55,120
universe then what a waste of state it

706
00:38:59,790 --> 00:38:56,920
has to be that way it's a numbers game

707
00:39:03,840 --> 00:38:59,800
these days you know we found out about

708
00:39:06,510 --> 00:39:03,850
so many planets and exoplanets in in our

709
00:39:09,240 --> 00:39:06,520
just in our galaxy where the numbers are

710
00:39:11,490 --> 00:39:09,250
you know 20 billion 30 billion

711
00:39:14,160 --> 00:39:11,500
earth-like planets out there it's a

712
00:39:16,710 --> 00:39:14,170
numbers game there there has to be

713
00:39:18,990 --> 00:39:16,720

probably infinite life out there the

714

00:39:21,510 --> 00:39:19,000

question is are they coming here and

715

00:39:23,670 --> 00:39:21,520

hanging out with us and I think we're

716

00:39:26,190 --> 00:39:23,680

getting closer and closer to to getting

717

00:39:31,080 --> 00:39:26,200

those answers but there's there's

718

00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:31,090

another part to this for me here the

719

00:39:40,890 --> 00:39:35,440

United States we grew up with you and I

720

00:39:44,640 --> 00:39:40,900

certainly did and the the how do I say

721

00:39:49,170 --> 00:39:44,650

this the rise and the exposure that you

722

00:39:53,370 --> 00:39:49,180

had was very very rapid but to go from

723

00:39:55,410 --> 00:39:53,380

what was in some cases for the world

724

00:39:56,970 --> 00:39:55,420

audience entertainment you know The

725

00:40:03,810 --> 00:39:56,980

Tonight Show and what-have-you

726

00:40:06,180 --> 00:40:03,820

you were at that time for all of here

727

00:40:09,000 --> 00:40:06,190

but leading a double life because you

728

00:40:12,390 --> 00:40:09,010

were at SR I there was Ingo Swann and

729

00:40:15,870 --> 00:40:12,400

Pat price and and the CIA that was

730

00:40:19,080 --> 00:40:15,880

involved this wasn't necessarily a

731

00:40:21,510 --> 00:40:19,090

public side for you was that an

732

00:40:22,980 --> 00:40:21,520

uncomfortable thing to go through did

733

00:40:27,570 --> 00:40:22,990

you feel that you were leading a double

734

00:40:30,990 --> 00:40:27,580

life well you know this all started

735

00:40:37,320 --> 00:40:31,000

actually when I was 13 living in Cyprus

736

00:40:39,300 --> 00:40:37,330

with my mother my stepfather died just a

737

00:40:40,980 --> 00:40:39,310

year after my mother was married to my

738

00:40:42,840 --> 00:40:40,990

parents divorced and my mother took me

739

00:40:46,080 --> 00:40:42,850

to Cyprus and she married a Hungarian

740

00:40:50,010 --> 00:40:46,090

Jew living in Nicosia and he owned the

741

00:40:53,790 --> 00:40:50,020

little bed-and-breakfast kind of hotel

742

00:40:55,790 --> 00:40:53,800

with 14 rooms when he died the Mossad

743

00:40:58,080 --> 00:40:55,800

which is the Israeli Secret Service

744

00:41:00,059 --> 00:40:58,090

discovered that we are from Israel and

745

00:41:02,789 --> 00:41:00,069

we are running this hotel

746

00:41:04,709 --> 00:41:02,799

I was cycling to school coming back to

747

00:41:08,309 --> 00:41:04,719

help my mother with a little hotel and

748

00:41:11,430 --> 00:41:08,319

the Massa turned our little tiny

749

00:41:15,779 --> 00:41:11,440

establishment into a Mossad safe house

750

00:41:19,049 --> 00:41:15,789

for Israeli spies where I met a spike or

751

00:41:21,959 --> 00:41:19,059

the off Shaham who was astounded by my

752

00:41:24,769 --> 00:41:21,969

abilities of bending keys and spoons and

753

00:41:28,859 --> 00:41:24,779

reading his mind I was only 13 then and

754

00:41:33,689 --> 00:41:28,869

he was he excited me by telling me that

755

00:41:36,719 --> 00:41:33,699

when I you know get to a team I go back

756

00:41:39,539 --> 00:41:36,729

to Israel and during the paratroopers go

757

00:41:42,390 --> 00:41:39,549

to officer school and then find him so

758

00:41:45,630 --> 00:41:42,400

you know for a 13 year old to hear this

759

00:41:48,900 --> 00:41:45,640

from an Israeli spy that I'm going to be

760

00:41:51,569 --> 00:41:48,910

a Mossad agent Wow that was unbelievable

761

00:41:57,299 --> 00:41:51,579

so I was already groomed at that age

762

00:41:59,609 --> 00:41:57,309

believe it or not when I got to 18 join

763

00:42:01,769 --> 00:41:59,619

the paratroopers I thought in their

764

00:42:04,829 --> 00:42:01,779

six-day war in which I was wounded in

765

00:42:07,319 --> 00:42:04,839

Jerusalem and I went to officer school

766

00:42:09,209 --> 00:42:07,329

and in the middle of the office of

767

00:42:12,569 --> 00:42:09,219

school I'm shocked

768

00:42:16,049 --> 00:42:12,579

I get the morning paper and the headline

769

00:42:18,089 --> 00:42:16,059

screams out that you're Shaham that one

770

00:42:21,599 --> 00:42:18,099

person that knew about my powers in

771

00:42:24,719 --> 00:42:21,609

Cyprus when I was 13 who was shot and

772

00:42:28,680 --> 00:42:24,729

was killed by a bullet that penetrated

773

00:42:31,319 --> 00:42:28,690

his helmet that shattered my dreams but

774

00:42:34,199 --> 00:42:31,329

when I became very well-known in Israel

775

00:42:39,029 --> 00:42:34,209

I started circulating with people from

776

00:42:41,759 --> 00:42:39,039

the Secret Intelligence Golda Meir she

777

00:42:45,809 --> 00:42:41,769

she actually launched my career because

778

00:42:48,029 --> 00:42:45,819

when I met her I made her I told her to

779

00:42:52,259 --> 00:42:48,039

go to the restroom you know to the

780

00:42:55,049 --> 00:42:52,269

toilet shut the door and draw a secret

781

00:42:57,269 --> 00:42:55,059

picture drawing and I told her that when

782

00:42:59,430 --> 00:42:57,279

she comes out she shouldn't show the

783

00:43:02,789 --> 00:42:59,440

joint to anyone just look into my eyes

784

00:43:04,769 --> 00:43:02,799

and I will read her mind and she said

785

00:43:07,799 --> 00:43:04,779

nobody can read my mind you know Golda

786

00:43:10,829 --> 00:43:07,809

Meir American Prime Minister of Israel

787

00:43:12,599 --> 00:43:10,839

she went to the toilet I think I'm the

788

00:43:13,950 --> 00:43:12,609

only person in the world that ever sent

789

00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:13,960

the prime minister to the

790

00:43:18,599 --> 00:43:18,160

on command she came out and I read her

791

00:43:21,059 --> 00:43:18,609

mind

792

00:43:22,650 --> 00:43:21,069

adora star of david' and it was a Star

793

00:43:25,650 --> 00:43:22,660

of David and the next day she was

794

00:43:27,690 --> 00:43:25,660

interviewed in Israeli radio and she

795

00:43:29,790 --> 00:43:27,700

they asked her to predict the future of

796

00:43:30,660 --> 00:43:29,800

Israel and she said don't ask me ask

797

00:43:34,170 --> 00:43:30,670

Laura Geller

798

00:43:36,030 --> 00:43:34,180

and that was it the next day actually

799

00:43:38,490 --> 00:43:36,040

the same day my phone started ringing

800

00:43:41,400 --> 00:43:38,500

you know those old fashioned blackest

801
00:43:44,220 --> 00:43:41,410
black phones who is irregular can you

802
00:43:46,980 --> 00:43:44,230
really do this on a big stage in front

803
00:43:49,260 --> 00:43:46,990
of hundreds of people and that's how my

804
00:43:54,720 --> 00:43:49,270
career was launched but parallel to that

805
00:43:57,690 --> 00:43:54,730
I started working for Mossad and Mossad

806
00:43:59,309 --> 00:43:57,700
we're shocked and bewildered by the

807
00:44:01,410 --> 00:43:59,319
information I was bringing them

808
00:44:03,750 --> 00:44:01,420
basically I was using a remote viewing I

809
00:44:06,230 --> 00:44:03,760
didn't know the word remote viewing at

810
00:44:10,500 --> 00:44:06,240
that time I thought it was telepathy

811
00:44:15,150 --> 00:44:10,510
existential perception but Mossad didn't

812
00:44:18,930 --> 00:44:15,160
have the tools to test me to discover

813
00:44:22,799 --> 00:44:18,940

how the brain works while I do

814

00:44:25,920 --> 00:44:22,809

telepathy so they call the CIA and it

815

00:44:28,890 --> 00:44:25,930

was actually a CIA scientist called kid

816

00:44:32,730 --> 00:44:28,900

green but took the call in Langley

817

00:44:36,030 --> 00:44:32,740

Virginia and they are they invited me

818

00:44:37,799 --> 00:44:36,040

over to America to Palo Alto to Stanford

819

00:44:40,760 --> 00:44:37,809

Research Institute where I made help

820

00:44:43,349 --> 00:44:40,770

would of the sadducees Russell Targ

821

00:44:46,620 --> 00:44:43,359

Edgar Mitchell the sixth man to walk on

822

00:44:49,319 --> 00:44:46,630

the moon and they went through you know

823

00:44:51,870 --> 00:44:49,329

they conducted on me experiments they're

824

00:44:54,599 --> 00:44:51,880

all on my website by the way my website

825

00:44:57,900 --> 00:44:54,609

is irregular comm you will actually be

826

00:45:01,230 --> 00:44:57,910

fascinated by their secret SOI film when

827

00:45:05,549 --> 00:45:01,240

it was the CIA's film where you see me

828

00:45:08,670 --> 00:45:05,559

do different phenomenons that said they

829

00:45:14,670 --> 00:45:08,680

Moses couldn't explain any I'll to make

830

00:45:17,280 --> 00:45:14,680

a long story short you you actually read

831

00:45:19,620 --> 00:45:17,290

out an endorsement that I got from the

832

00:45:22,020 --> 00:45:19,630

CIA just recently which is quite

833

00:45:25,380 --> 00:45:22,030

mind-boggling and I'll please allow me

834

00:45:27,690 --> 00:45:25,390

to repeat it again the CIA concluded as

835

00:45:29,880 --> 00:45:27,700

a result of gala success in this expel

836

00:45:32,520 --> 00:45:29,890

mental period we consider that he has

837

00:45:34,890 --> 00:45:32,530

demonstrated his paranormal perceptual

838

00:45:37,319 --> 00:45:34,900

ability in a convincing and an ambiguous

839

00:45:39,150 --> 00:45:37,329

manner and if you don't believe that get

840

00:45:41,550 --> 00:45:39,160

you can even check it on the CIA's

841

00:45:46,640 --> 00:45:41,560

official website so to answer the

842

00:45:50,700 --> 00:45:46,650

question to me this was amazing this was

843

00:45:53,490 --> 00:45:50,710

incredible to live a double life for one

844

00:45:56,190 --> 00:45:53,500

side I was working for secret agencies

845

00:45:59,220 --> 00:45:56,200

and from the other side I was a murder

846

00:46:02,220 --> 00:45:59,230

person on Mike Douglas on Johnny Carson

847

00:46:04,740 --> 00:46:02,230

who actually launched my career and we

848

00:46:08,390 --> 00:46:04,750

talk about it later because it was very

849

00:46:12,480 --> 00:46:08,400

controversial and I was a super spy and

850

00:46:15,450 --> 00:46:12,490

and then I was doing show business so it

851
00:46:18,329 --> 00:46:15,460
wasn't yeah it was hard to do the

852
00:46:21,210 --> 00:46:18,339
laboratory experiments because I was

853
00:46:24,990 --> 00:46:21,220
under laboratory control experiments

854
00:46:27,270 --> 00:46:25,000
where you know you can't cheat you it's

855
00:46:32,460 --> 00:46:27,280
very grueling but I have to prove myself

856
00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:32,470
oh go ahead I'm sorry I just fascinated

857
00:46:41,760 --> 00:46:38,319
right I just interrupted you and but but

858
00:46:46,079 --> 00:46:41,770
staying on this because I've interviewed

859
00:46:49,829 --> 00:46:46,089
most of the the personalities that were

860
00:46:54,720 --> 00:46:49,839
at SR I and it's a very fascinating time

861
00:46:58,410 --> 00:46:54,730
for our country for sure the the program

862
00:47:00,540 --> 00:46:58,420
was officially ended on the official

863
00:47:03,030 --> 00:47:00,550

side I don't know how much you can talk

864

00:47:06,359 --> 00:47:03,040

about this right now but it's my job to

865

00:47:08,990 --> 00:47:06,369

to try to get these answers from you do

866

00:47:12,569 --> 00:47:09,000

you think that the CIA is still running

867

00:47:14,579 --> 00:47:12,579

this program but under another name and

868

00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:14,589

you know it's a black program and

869

00:47:20,300 --> 00:47:17,920

running in the background yes let me let

870

00:47:23,069 --> 00:47:20,310

me explain I'd like all your listeners

871

00:47:27,450 --> 00:47:23,079

after the show tomorrow to get on my

872

00:47:29,400 --> 00:47:27,460

website go to TV click on TV and watch a

873

00:47:30,240 --> 00:47:29,410

documentary called the secret life of

874

00:47:34,079 --> 00:47:30,250

irregular

875

00:47:38,160 --> 00:47:34,089

it's a BBC production directed by an

876
00:47:40,940 --> 00:47:38,170
oscar-winning director in that program

877
00:47:44,450 --> 00:47:40,950
they interview

878
00:47:47,840 --> 00:47:44,460
somebody called Scott Scott was in this

879
00:47:50,740 --> 00:47:47,850
deep and they asked him why did this

880
00:47:53,660 --> 00:47:50,750
what was it terminated and his answer is

881
00:47:57,470 --> 00:47:53,670
fascinating he actually has to do with

882
00:48:02,150 --> 00:47:57,480
religion but let me tell you this no it

883
00:48:07,310 --> 00:48:02,160
was not terminated no way this is still

884
00:48:11,780 --> 00:48:07,320
going on it simply went deep black and

885
00:48:15,410 --> 00:48:11,790
when you have this type of research and

886
00:48:17,780 --> 00:48:15,420
remote viewers working for the American

887
00:48:20,270 --> 00:48:17,790
government you don't need to call it

888
00:48:22,220 --> 00:48:20,280

names you don't need to announce it to

889

00:48:25,190 --> 00:48:22,230

the New York Times or The Boston Globe

890

00:48:29,090 --> 00:48:25,200

or the Washington Post this is secret

891

00:48:31,220 --> 00:48:29,100

stuff it has a codename for sure but no

892

00:48:34,940 --> 00:48:31,230

one knows the code name but the insiders

893

00:48:38,030 --> 00:48:34,950

you've got to continue this research and

894

00:48:41,840 --> 00:48:38,040

I'll explain why because basically it's

895

00:48:44,990 --> 00:48:41,850

cheap you've got twenty thirty forty

896

00:48:47,780 --> 00:48:45,000

remote viewers in darkened rooms sitting

897

00:48:51,080 --> 00:48:47,790

by computers and they send their mind

898

00:48:54,460 --> 00:48:51,090

through space and time and they bring

899

00:48:58,460 --> 00:48:54,470

back valuable information that otherwise

900

00:49:01,310 --> 00:48:58,470

the conventional methods cannot collect

901
00:49:04,460 --> 00:49:01,320
we would all we have moved to amazing

902
00:49:06,530 --> 00:49:04,470
satellites today fifty years ago a

903
00:49:11,770 --> 00:49:06,540
satellite could not see through clouds

904
00:49:17,390 --> 00:49:11,780
today it can but there's certain certain

905
00:49:21,080 --> 00:49:17,400
elements that CIA NSA need and only the

906
00:49:24,560 --> 00:49:21,090
human mind can bring that information so

907
00:49:30,320 --> 00:49:24,570
this research is not only going on with

908
00:49:32,500 --> 00:49:30,330
by the CIA or NSA or FBI but by many

909
00:49:38,060 --> 00:49:32,510
intelligence services around the world

910
00:49:42,310 --> 00:49:38,070
mi5 mi6 Germans Japanese definitely

911
00:49:44,420 --> 00:49:42,320
Chinese and definitely Russian I watched

912
00:49:46,880 --> 00:49:44,430
we're gonna stay right here on this

913
00:49:50,960 --> 00:49:46,890

subject but I want to say this I watched

914

00:49:53,810 --> 00:49:50,970

it was a few years ago it was a video of

915

00:49:54,339 --> 00:49:53,820

you standing outside of this large White

916

00:49:57,430 --> 00:49:54,349

Hall

917

00:50:00,579 --> 00:49:57,440

it's and it was very funny and it showed

918

00:50:01,930 --> 00:50:00,589

a side of your personality that I think

919

00:50:04,120 --> 00:50:01,940

most of us hadn't seen before that

920

00:50:05,979 --> 00:50:04,130

you're very funny and you're very

921

00:50:09,910 --> 00:50:05,989

genuine you've got a great sense of

922

00:50:14,680 --> 00:50:09,920

humor and it's a it's a great video but

923

00:50:17,140 --> 00:50:14,690

it also said to me that you were able to

924

00:50:19,269 --> 00:50:17,150

hide probably some of the pressures that

925

00:50:22,329 --> 00:50:19,279

were applied from governments and the

926

00:50:26,319 --> 00:50:22,339

CIA was there a lot of pressure on you

927

00:50:30,099 --> 00:50:26,329

to do did you feel that they were

928

00:50:32,499 --> 00:50:30,109

pushing you in a direction and and you

929

00:50:35,199 --> 00:50:32,509

had to lead this this other life and

930

00:50:37,839 --> 00:50:35,209

show everybody that you were happy and

931

00:50:40,120 --> 00:50:37,849

life is good but meanwhile in the

932

00:50:42,069 --> 00:50:40,130

background there was probably some

933

00:50:45,339 --> 00:50:42,079

pretty intense things going on was there

934

00:50:48,999 --> 00:50:45,349

oh yeah there were very intense things

935

00:50:52,029 --> 00:50:49,009

well look you must understand Jimmy that

936

00:50:54,430 --> 00:50:52,039

for decades governments were interested

937

00:50:57,459 --> 00:50:54,440

in talents like telepathy telekinesis

938

00:51:00,400 --> 00:50:57,469

remote viewing etc now science CIA

939

00:51:04,680 --> 00:51:00,410

became extremely interested in this and

940

00:51:08,049 --> 00:51:04,690

the idea was to weaponize psychic

941

00:51:11,620 --> 00:51:08,059

abilities I'll never forget the day and

942

00:51:14,079 --> 00:51:11,630

I will not mention not the agency and

943

00:51:17,709 --> 00:51:14,089

not the country but I was taken into a

944

00:51:20,049 --> 00:51:17,719

white room by two scientists in the

945

00:51:25,120 --> 00:51:20,059

middle of the rooms to the white pig a

946

00:51:27,099 --> 00:51:25,130

big one a live pig living pig and the

947

00:51:30,579 --> 00:51:27,109

scientist looked at me and one of them

948

00:51:33,849 --> 00:51:30,589

said luckily we're going to go out for

949

00:51:36,789 --> 00:51:33,859

coffee in the canteen by the time we

950

00:51:42,779 --> 00:51:36,799

come back we want to see the pig dead

951
00:51:46,120 --> 00:51:42,789
what and I was so utterly shocked and

952
00:51:49,269 --> 00:51:46,130
devastated by this request because

953
00:51:51,249 --> 00:51:49,279
obviously they wanted me to stop the

954
00:51:52,930 --> 00:51:51,259
heart of the pig you know harder fatigue

955
00:51:55,930 --> 00:51:52,940
is very similar to assuming his house

956
00:51:56,920 --> 00:51:55,940
right and maybe the target was the head

957
00:52:02,099 --> 00:51:56,930
of the KGB

958
00:52:06,339 --> 00:52:02,109
only God knows so there were certain

959
00:52:08,120 --> 00:52:06,349
requests that were given to me and it

960
00:52:10,100 --> 00:52:08,130
was always a no no no

961
00:52:12,380 --> 00:52:10,110
I would never do dark things I only be

962
00:52:19,540 --> 00:52:12,390
positive things while I was fine with

963
00:52:22,670 --> 00:52:19,550

Mexico you know just a few decades ago

964

00:52:24,140 --> 00:52:22,680

senator Clayton Pell who was a head of

965

00:52:30,050 --> 00:52:24,150

the American Foreign Relations Committee

966

00:52:33,890 --> 00:52:30,060

and ambassador Max kampfman groomed me

967

00:52:36,290 --> 00:52:33,900

to convince the Russians to sign the

968

00:52:38,300 --> 00:52:36,300

nuclear arms reduction treaty and this

969

00:52:41,000 --> 00:52:38,310

is something very positive to have less

970

00:52:44,060 --> 00:52:41,010

nuclear weapons in the Gleebe bombs you

971

00:52:46,310 --> 00:52:44,070

know that one of the tests were that

972

00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:46,320

were conducted with me was in the

973

00:52:50,420 --> 00:52:48,720

lawrence livermore radiation labs where

974

00:52:52,760 --> 00:52:50,430

they wanted to see basically if i could

975

00:52:54,410 --> 00:52:52,770

trigger a nuclear bomb from there i was

976

00:52:57,230 --> 00:52:54,420

taken to the american naval surface

977

00:52:59,750 --> 00:52:57,240

weapon centers for more more experience

978

00:53:04,760 --> 00:52:59,760

to see what the human minds would do so

979

00:53:06,890 --> 00:53:04,770

I did positive things and so that means

980

00:53:07,790 --> 00:53:06,900

the answer I was under pressure but you

981

00:53:10,430 --> 00:53:07,800

know Jimmy

982

00:53:13,370 --> 00:53:10,440

there was another pressure there was a

983

00:53:15,020 --> 00:53:13,380

showbusiness pressure right there were

984

00:53:17,390 --> 00:53:15,030

the hundreds of TV shows that I was

985

00:53:20,900 --> 00:53:17,400

doing bending spoons and forks in

986

00:53:24,080 --> 00:53:20,910

people's homes stopping the big band but

987

00:53:28,340 --> 00:53:24,090

then there was another pressure I was

988

00:53:31,070 --> 00:53:28,350

constantly attacked by skeptics there

989

00:53:34,430 --> 00:53:31,080

was a guy who dumped me for I would say

990

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:34,440

50 years called James Randi who was a

991

00:53:40,790 --> 00:53:38,240

magician god bless him because today I

992

00:53:43,610 --> 00:53:40,800

realized when I realized this long time

993

00:53:47,630 --> 00:53:43,620

ago that he was basically promoting me

994

00:53:50,720 --> 00:53:47,640

free of charge because skeptics did not

995

00:53:54,410 --> 00:53:50,730

understand the meaning of PR of

996

00:53:58,010 --> 00:53:54,420

publicity so whenever they try to debunk

997

00:54:01,430 --> 00:53:58,020

me they basically mentioned me and they

998

00:54:04,610 --> 00:54:01,440

spelled my name correctly and that was

999

00:54:07,070 --> 00:54:04,620

valuable publicity for me so you can

1000

00:54:08,690 --> 00:54:07,080

imagine there and let me tell you the

1001
00:54:10,430 --> 00:54:08,700
story with Johnny Carson do we have a

1002
00:54:12,610 --> 00:54:10,440
few more minutes yeah we've got yeah

1003
00:54:16,160 --> 00:54:12,620
we've got five minutes before the break

1004
00:54:19,520 --> 00:54:16,170
okay I was asked to do the Johnny Carson

1005
00:54:21,910 --> 00:54:19,530
show everybody told me early or gather

1006
00:54:25,030 --> 00:54:21,920
if you do the Johnny Carson show

1007
00:54:27,790 --> 00:54:25,040
you made it in America this is a bigger

1008
00:54:30,450 --> 00:54:27,800
show in the United States millions of

1009
00:54:34,180 --> 00:54:30,460
people will watch you so I was you know

1010
00:54:36,990 --> 00:54:34,190
elated I was over the moon and I didn't

1011
00:54:39,250 --> 00:54:37,000
realize Jimmy that I walked into a trap

1012
00:54:41,410 --> 00:54:39,260
though there was some kind of an

1013
00:54:43,840 --> 00:54:41,420

arrangement with James Randi and Johnny

1014

00:54:46,540 --> 00:54:43,850

Carson who was a skeptic and you know

1015

00:54:52,720 --> 00:54:46,550

what i sat there on the Johnny Carson

1016

00:54:55,120 --> 00:54:52,730

show 22 minutes humiliated yes the spoon

1017

00:54:57,520 --> 00:54:55,130

bent there was an actor called Ricardo

1018

00:54:59,440 --> 00:54:57,530

Montalban and the spoon that he was

1019

00:55:02,350 --> 00:54:59,450

holding in his hand which I rub gently

1020

00:55:05,560 --> 00:55:02,360

bent but that was enough that wasn't

1021

00:55:09,520 --> 00:55:05,570

enough for Johnny Carson he sneered and

1022

00:55:12,820 --> 00:55:09,530

scoffed and belittled me was awful and

1023

00:55:19,090 --> 00:55:12,830

the only short that was going through my

1024

00:55:21,820 --> 00:55:19,100

mind is uri geller you are finished and

1025

00:55:25,360 --> 00:55:21,830

I knew that I'm gonna go back to the

1026

00:55:28,870 --> 00:55:25,370

hotel pack up my belongings and get on a

1027

00:55:32,500 --> 00:55:28,880

plane and fly back to Tel Aviv to Israel

1028

00:55:35,620 --> 00:55:32,510

so I got to the hotel I was devastated I

1029

00:55:38,650 --> 00:55:35,630

was God he does the British thing fell

1030

00:55:41,440 --> 00:55:38,660

on the bed and fell asleep very early in

1031

00:55:43,690 --> 00:55:41,450

the morning the phone rings and I pick

1032

00:55:46,360 --> 00:55:43,700

it pick it up and you know the

1033

00:55:49,690 --> 00:55:46,370

alternator downstairs was a Hilton Hotel

1034

00:55:53,620 --> 00:55:49,700

she says to me mr. Geller I have a

1035

00:55:56,410 --> 00:55:53,630

murder Griffin on the line for you and I

1036

00:55:58,960 --> 00:55:56,420

said you mean you mean Lehman and

1037

00:56:01,750 --> 00:55:58,970

Griffin and she says yeah he says that's

1038

00:56:04,960 --> 00:56:01,760

not who it is so I she switched the

1039

00:56:08,140 --> 00:56:04,970

phone to him and Merv tells me together

1040

00:56:11,980 --> 00:56:08,150

I saw you last night on Johnny Carson I

1041

00:56:16,780 --> 00:56:11,990

want you on my show this week that's

1042

00:56:22,690 --> 00:56:16,790

when I realized Jimmy that controversy

1043

00:56:25,570 --> 00:56:22,700

is a gift on a silver plate and that

1044

00:56:29,980 --> 00:56:25,580

pressure disappeared disappeared

1045

00:56:35,050 --> 00:56:29,990

it ebbs away I realize that the skeptics

1046

00:56:35,259 --> 00:56:35,060

were actually boosting my career there

1047

00:56:39,159 --> 00:56:35,269

were

1048

00:56:42,099 --> 00:56:39,169

pushing me into stardom because after

1049

00:56:47,589 --> 00:56:42,109

that Johnny Carson show that was it

1050

00:56:51,609 --> 00:56:47,599

I became internationally famous the the

1051
00:56:55,630 --> 00:56:51,619
pressure this is what I am so fascinated

1052
00:56:59,409 --> 00:56:55,640
with is that with all of that and James

1053
00:57:03,130 --> 00:56:59,419
Randi and and television and in the

1054
00:57:05,559 --> 00:57:03,140
smiling face nobody knew the secret life

1055
00:57:09,249 --> 00:57:05,569
of walter mitty right that it's actually

1056
00:57:11,699 --> 00:57:09,259
going on that in in the background we

1057
00:57:16,449 --> 00:57:11,709
have international diplomacy in

1058
00:57:20,439 --> 00:57:16,459
geopolitics and and secret agencies all

1059
00:57:22,749 --> 00:57:20,449
trying to take advantage of the gifts

1060
00:57:27,759 --> 00:57:22,759
that you were given how did you manage

1061
00:57:29,969 --> 00:57:27,769
to deal with it I can't imagine what you

1062
00:57:34,149 --> 00:57:29,979
were actually going through in reality

1063
00:57:38,439 --> 00:57:34,159

yeah well look let me let me relate to

1064

00:57:40,899 --> 00:57:38,449

all of you an incredible story that we

1065

00:57:44,469 --> 00:57:40,909

found to all of you like I took it out

1066

00:57:47,979 --> 00:57:44,479

of a bad science fiction film but if you

1067

00:57:52,019 --> 00:57:47,989

go to my website irregular comm go to

1068

00:57:55,479 --> 00:57:52,029

the CIA stuff and you'll find the NSA

1069

00:57:58,299 --> 00:57:55,489

document when I say anything I mean

1070

00:57:59,019 --> 00:57:58,309

National Security Agency let me tell you

1071

00:58:02,769 --> 00:57:59,029

what happened

1072

00:58:06,909 --> 00:58:02,779

mi5 were testing my powers and something

1073

00:58:10,269 --> 00:58:06,919

to do with poltergeist happened they

1074

00:58:13,599 --> 00:58:10,279

relate that to the American NSA got

1075

00:58:17,979 --> 00:58:13,609

interested and you know what they wanted

1076

00:58:20,139 --> 00:58:17,989

me to do they actually believed and this

1077

00:58:21,759 --> 00:58:20,149

you can read from directly from the NSA

1078

00:58:25,539 --> 00:58:21,769

documents which were also released

1079

00:58:30,639 --> 00:58:25,549

recently they wanted to create ten aura

1080

00:58:34,599 --> 00:58:30,649

gathers and they basically wanted the

1081

00:58:37,569 --> 00:58:34,609

ten or regulars to concentrate now sit

1082

00:58:42,120 --> 00:58:37,579

down with you're standing to concentrate

1083

00:58:48,480 --> 00:58:42,130

or in a small Russian city and

1084

00:58:51,990 --> 00:58:48,490

dematerialize the entire city that is

1085

00:58:54,750 --> 00:58:52,000

yeah yeah I this is this is absolutely

1086

00:58:58,980 --> 00:58:54,760

true please check it out because it's

1087

00:59:01,620 --> 00:58:58,990

written on the documents of NSA released

1088

00:59:04,680 --> 00:59:01,630

about a year and a half ago so the

1089

00:59:07,170 --> 00:59:04,690

Americans and the world were very

1090

00:59:09,660 --> 00:59:07,180

interested in in the powers of the mind

1091

00:59:13,170 --> 00:59:09,670

look Jimmy before we go to a commercial

1092

00:59:15,630 --> 00:59:13,180

break let me just explain you but most

1093

00:59:18,270 --> 00:59:15,640

of the people around the world believing

1094

00:59:20,700 --> 00:59:18,280

the paranormal but since you're an

1095

00:59:24,990 --> 00:59:20,710

American radio show did you know that

1096

00:59:27,720 --> 00:59:25,000

almost 76 percent of all Americans

1097

00:59:29,940 --> 00:59:27,730

believe in at least one paranormal

1098

00:59:32,370 --> 00:59:29,950

phenomenon I mean they believe in lost

1099

00:59:35,070 --> 00:59:32,380

civilization they believe in alien

1100

00:59:37,650 --> 00:59:35,080

encounters they believe in telekinesis

1101

00:59:39,930 --> 00:59:37,660

in fortune-telling in Bigfoot in

1102

00:59:42,870 --> 00:59:39,940

haunting I mean I can go on and all

1103

00:59:47,010 --> 00:59:42,880

right I know the even the statistics by

1104

00:59:48,870 --> 00:59:47,020

heart the highest one is it's places

1105

00:59:51,800 --> 00:59:48,880

that can be haunted fifty-eight percent

1106

00:59:54,510 --> 00:59:51,810

of all Americans believe in hauntings

1107

00:59:59,070 --> 00:59:54,520

ancient advanced civilizations such as

1108

01:00:02,609 --> 00:59:59,080

Atlantis 57 percent believing that UFOs

1109

01:00:06,150 --> 01:00:02,619

41 percent aliens come to earth 35

1110

01:00:09,450 --> 01:00:06,160

percent unbelievable people believe in

1111

01:00:11,520 --> 01:00:09,460

telekinesis 26 percent so this is this

1112

01:00:15,599 --> 01:00:11,530

is major and this is worldwide we are

1113

01:00:18,030 --> 01:00:15,609

believer the the other part of that and

1114

01:00:23,040 --> 01:00:18,040

when we come back after the break I want

1115

01:00:26,310 --> 01:00:23,050

to jump into this very deeply is the

1116

01:00:30,300 --> 01:00:26,320

science side of it and and surely SR I

1117

01:00:33,240 --> 01:00:30,310

was a big part of this but today with

1118

01:00:36,660 --> 01:00:33,250

physics and in quantum physics and

1119

01:00:40,080 --> 01:00:36,670

theoretical physics all of this is

1120

01:00:43,590 --> 01:00:40,090

pushing towards a collision with the

1121

01:00:45,810 --> 01:00:43,600

consciousness community which has their

1122

01:00:47,880 --> 01:00:45,820

own beliefs and ghosts in the paranormal

1123

01:00:50,580 --> 01:00:47,890

in the afterlife in spirituality and

1124

01:00:53,570 --> 01:00:50,590

consciousness the two are starting to

1125

01:00:56,490 --> 01:00:53,580

collide the science side of it is

1126

01:00:59,030 --> 01:00:56,500

suggesting all kinds of strange

1127

01:01:02,370 --> 01:00:59,040

phenomena aren't they

1128

01:01:04,290 --> 01:01:02,380

yes absolutely look if you we are

1129

01:01:06,270 --> 01:01:04,300

talking now about science and quantum

1130

01:01:08,880 --> 01:01:06,280

mechanics and quantum entanglement

1131

01:01:11,640 --> 01:01:08,890

you can even ask the question are you

1132

01:01:14,010 --> 01:01:11,650

really interviewing me now am i right

1133

01:01:15,660 --> 01:01:14,020

really exist or are you making me up or

1134

01:01:17,850 --> 01:01:15,670

am I making you are

1135

01:01:21,960 --> 01:01:17,860

I mean consciousness basically the state

1136

01:01:24,750 --> 01:01:21,970

of quality of awareness or being aware

1137

01:01:28,290 --> 01:01:24,760

of an external object or something

1138

01:01:31,500 --> 01:01:28,300

within on self you know inside us and it

1139

01:01:35,900 --> 01:01:31,510

has been defined for centuries but in

1140

01:01:38,700 --> 01:01:35,910

different manners in ways an awareness a

1141

01:01:42,930 --> 01:01:38,710

subjectivity the ability to experience

1142

01:01:45,840 --> 01:01:42,940

or to feel wakefulness having a sense of

1143

01:01:49,050 --> 01:01:45,850

selfhood and the executive control of

1144

01:01:53,820 --> 01:01:49,060

the mind so signs is beginning to

1145

01:01:57,450 --> 01:01:53,830

understand and learn and explore the

1146

01:02:02,670 --> 01:01:57,460

human mind do you do you understand that

1147

01:02:07,770 --> 01:02:02,680

the last frontier Jimmy is not space the

1148

01:02:10,980 --> 01:02:07,780

last frontier is our mind because we can

1149

01:02:13,860 --> 01:02:10,990

talk about infinity infinity means no

1150

01:02:16,800 --> 01:02:13,870

end no end to outer space but there's

1151

01:02:18,750 --> 01:02:16,810

also not into inner space there are

1152

01:02:22,170 --> 01:02:18,760

billions and billions of entities and

1153

01:02:24,720 --> 01:02:22,180

lives inside inner space within our

1154

01:02:27,030 --> 01:02:24,730

minds we only use a very small

1155

01:02:31,670 --> 01:02:27,040

percentage of all of our living brain

1156

01:02:34,770 --> 01:02:31,680

10% maybe we are becoming a more

1157

01:02:37,170 --> 01:02:34,780

telepathic we are we are becoming we

1158

01:02:39,090 --> 01:02:37,180

have more exercise of perception in a

1159

01:02:41,340 --> 01:02:39,100

few touch maybe a thousand years from

1160

01:02:44,070 --> 01:02:41,350

now we'll be able to move objects we

1161

01:02:47,130 --> 01:02:44,080

will be a child's play so find and

1162

01:02:49,560 --> 01:02:47,140

beginning not colliding no they're not

1163

01:02:52,140 --> 01:02:49,570

colliding it's not the negative it's a

1164

01:02:55,470 --> 01:02:52,150

positive I think science is beginning to

1165

01:02:58,890 --> 01:02:55,480

harmonize with the power of the human

1166

01:03:01,530 --> 01:02:58,900

mind and understanding explore it and

1167

01:03:03,360 --> 01:03:01,540

then utilize it let's take our break

1168

01:03:05,390 --> 01:03:03,370

right here this is fade to black our

1169

01:03:08,640 --> 01:03:05,400

mystery meat church life from Israel

1170

01:03:11,280 --> 01:03:08,650

regular we will be right back after this

1171

01:03:14,850 --> 01:03:11,290

short break on the game changer network

1172

01:03:17,220 --> 01:03:14,860

and kgr a the planets you can follow me

1173

01:03:19,410 --> 01:03:17,230

on twitter @ JT radio you can follow or

1174

01:03:21,180 --> 01:03:19,420

either real or rugello we've got all

1175

01:03:22,920 --> 01:03:21,190

those links up right now and Twitter

1176

01:03:24,280 --> 01:03:22,930

I'll be right back after this short

1177

01:03:43,459 --> 01:03:24,290

break stay with us

1178

01:03:45,299 --> 01:03:43,469

[Music]

1179

01:03:47,429 --> 01:03:45,309

this is fade to black

1180

01:03:51,120 --> 01:03:47,439

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1181

01:03:52,910 --> 01:03:51,130

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1182

01:03:56,219 --> 01:03:52,920

alliance

1183

01:03:59,549 --> 01:03:56,229

this is kera digital broadcasting

1184

01:04:03,120 --> 01:03:59,559

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1185

01:04:04,739 --> 01:04:03,130

Arkansas hello my name is Billy Carson

1186

01:04:06,809 --> 01:04:04,749

and I'm a best-selling author and the

1187

01:04:08,609 --> 01:04:06,819

founder of forbidden knowledge TV

1188

01:04:10,859 --> 01:04:08,619

together with my team we have built a

1189

01:04:12,569 --> 01:04:10,869

all new conscious dreaming TV platform

1190

01:04:14,459 --> 01:04:12,579

designed with every family member in

1191

01:04:15,839 --> 01:04:14,469

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1192

01:04:17,429 --> 01:04:15,849

the world and attend lectures and

1193

01:04:19,249 --> 01:04:17,439

workshops from your favorite speakers we

1194

01:04:21,989 --> 01:04:19,259

were able to look no further

1195

01:04:23,939 --> 01:04:21,999

forbidden knowledge dot TV there are

1196

01:04:25,799 --> 01:04:23,949

dozens of workshops and lectures from

1197

01:04:27,900 --> 01:04:25,809

speakers we know and love we have also

1198

01:04:29,759 --> 01:04:27,910

included amazing categories to assure

1199

01:04:32,219 --> 01:04:29,769

that your consciousness is entertained

1200

01:04:33,719 --> 01:04:32,229

and elevating on a daily basis amazing

1201

01:04:35,929 --> 01:04:33,729

interviews ancient history

1202

01:04:38,699 --> 01:04:35,939

essential knowledge wisdom teachings

1203

01:04:40,769 --> 01:04:38,709

documentaries conspiracies mysteries

1204

01:04:43,319 --> 01:04:40,779

health and fitness conscious cooking

1205

01:04:45,150 --> 01:04:43,329

meditations finance yoga and so much

1206

01:04:47,370 --> 01:04:45,160

more to start your free trial on any

1207

01:04:50,370 --> 01:04:47,380

mobile device or computer surf they're

1208

01:04:52,709 --> 01:04:50,380

forbidden knowledge TV that's forbidden

1209

01:04:53,309 --> 01:04:52,719

knowledge with the number-four forbidden

1210

01:05:02,009 --> 01:04:53,319

knowledge

1211

01:05:04,979 --> 01:05:02,019

today introducing the new surfer music

1212

01:05:08,699 --> 01:05:04,989

app listen fate or not you know I love

1213

01:05:11,640 --> 01:05:08,709

my music this is my go-to for all things

1214

01:05:13,919 --> 01:05:11,650

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1215

01:05:15,989 --> 01:05:13,929

concept of music listening surfer is

1216

01:05:17,939 --> 01:05:15,999

free providing unlimited access to

1217

01:05:20,249 --> 01:05:17,949

thousands of live streaming radio

1218

01:05:21,989 --> 01:05:20,259

stations surfer is an exciting

1219

01:05:24,620 --> 01:05:21,999

interactive listening experience

1220

01:05:27,470 --> 01:05:24,630

discovery and surprise are built right

1221

01:05:30,230 --> 01:05:27,480

surfer is your destination to discover

1222

01:05:32,750 --> 01:05:30,240

and rediscover great live streaming

1223

01:05:34,940 --> 01:05:32,760

music it features high quality audio

1224

01:05:36,710 --> 01:05:34,950

streams free access to music from

1225

01:05:39,440 --> 01:05:36,720

thousands of live streaming radio

1226

01:05:42,110 --> 01:05:39,450

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1227

01:05:43,820 --> 01:05:42,120

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1228

01:05:45,920 --> 01:05:43,830

you can also select your favorite

1229

01:05:47,450 --> 01:05:45,930

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1230

01:05:50,570 --> 01:05:47,460

or Google Play

1231

01:05:52,370 --> 01:05:50,580

just search surfer music or click on the

1232

01:05:59,540 --> 01:05:52,380

surfer Banner at Jimmy teachers radio

1233

01:06:02,120 --> 01:05:59,550

com go back let's get this man to the ER

1234

01:06:04,820 --> 01:06:02,130

staff right away we see this every day

1235

01:06:07,040 --> 01:06:04,830

heart attack or angina pain due to

1236

01:06:09,440 --> 01:06:07,050

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

1237

01:06:11,570 --> 01:06:09,450

can remove obstructions or blockages

1238

01:06:14,180 --> 01:06:11,580

from arteries and help avoid painful and

1239

01:06:16,430 --> 01:06:14,190

expensive surgery now there's angiogram

1240

01:06:18,200 --> 01:06:16,440

it's a liquid oral chelation product

1241

01:06:20,480 --> 01:06:18,210

that you take with juice you start to

1242

01:06:22,340 --> 01:06:20,490

feel the results fast angio primm

1243

01:06:24,500 --> 01:06:22,350

increases blood flow all over the body

1244

01:06:26,600 --> 01:06:24,510

and that means more energy and strength

1245

01:06:29,300 --> 01:06:26,610

to take on the day with less aches and

1246

01:06:32,300 --> 01:06:29,310

pains 60 years of research has gone into

1247

01:06:35,180 --> 01:06:32,310

chelation and angiogram is the result a

1248

01:06:37,070 --> 01:06:35,190

safe and easy way to unblock your veins

1249

01:06:42,620 --> 01:06:37,080

and arteries from buildup that slow

1250

01:06:47,330 --> 01:06:42,630

circulation log on now to angio Prem

1251

01:06:49,160 --> 01:06:47,340

calm that's ang IO PR I am calm or to

1252

01:06:51,350 --> 01:06:49,170

speak with a trained consultant give

1253

01:06:53,240 --> 01:06:51,360

angio Primack call at nine fifty four

1254

01:06:55,400 --> 01:06:53,250

eight eight to seventy two twenty one

1255

01:07:03,849 --> 01:06:55,410

that's nine fifty four eight eight to

1256

01:07:08,359 --> 01:07:06,499

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1257

01:07:11,359 --> 01:07:08,369

planet and you're listening to my good

1258

01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:11,369

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1259

01:07:18,470 --> 01:07:13,920

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1260

01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:18,480

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1261

01:07:40,999 --> 01:07:20,640

Kebell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1262

01:07:42,529 --> 01:07:41,009

radio.com revolution this is Jimmy

1263

01:07:44,539 --> 01:07:42,539

Church of fade to black and you can

1264

01:07:47,749 --> 01:07:44,549

become an official fader not by just

1265

01:07:49,960 --> 01:07:47,759

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1266

01:07:52,519 --> 01:07:49,970

Church radio.com

1267

01:07:54,769 --> 01:07:52,529

hello this is Serina right kayla from

1268

01:07:57,319 --> 01:07:54,779

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1269

01:07:59,569 --> 01:07:57,329

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1270

01:08:04,329 --> 01:07:59,579

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1271

01:08:06,829 --> 01:08:04,339

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1272

01:08:08,420 --> 01:08:06,839

this is Micah Hank's of the gray lien

1273

01:08:10,759 --> 01:08:08,430

report and you're listening to jimmy

1274

01:08:12,859 --> 01:08:10,769

church on fade to black across the globe

1275

01:08:16,010 --> 01:08:12,869

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1276

01:08:35,570 --> 01:08:16,020

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1277

01:08:41,400 --> 01:08:38,670

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1278

01:08:43,110 --> 01:08:41,410

your host Jimmy church you can follow me

1279

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:43,120

on twitter at a church radio join the

1280

01:08:50,130 --> 01:08:46,480

conversation hashtag F to B is the

1281

01:08:53,910 --> 01:08:50,140

sandbox tonight laura geller live from

1282

01:08:56,519 --> 01:08:53,920

israel and if you miss a live show like

1283

01:08:58,620 --> 01:08:56,529

this one it's very simple just go to our

1284

01:09:01,590 --> 01:08:58,630

website to me church radio calm and

1285

01:09:03,599 --> 01:09:01,600

click on the podcast banner right there

1286

01:09:08,880 --> 01:09:03,609

just two dollars per month and you will

1287

01:09:12,329 --> 01:09:08,890

get over 1200 archived shows right there

1288

01:09:14,820 --> 01:09:12,339

like this one and now continuing ory

1289

01:09:18,120 --> 01:09:14,830

before I want to get into consciousness

1290

01:09:21,630 --> 01:09:18,130

in the segment but there's another part

1291

01:09:25,320 --> 01:09:21,640

to this which is agencies like the NSA

1292

01:09:28,769 --> 01:09:25,330

and the CIA maybe even the Mossad and

1293

01:09:31,680 --> 01:09:28,779

and what's going on over in Russia are

1294

01:09:33,479 --> 01:09:31,690

they always listening we've had a couple

1295

01:09:37,170 --> 01:09:33,489

of little weird things that have

1296

01:09:39,209 --> 01:09:37,180

happened with our connection tonight are

1297

01:09:45,300 --> 01:09:39,219

they are they still following are they

1298

01:09:48,240 --> 01:09:45,310

aware okay let me let me answer that but

1299

01:09:50,820 --> 01:09:48,250

before I do let me please allow me to

1300

01:09:55,140 --> 01:09:50,830

plug a few things sure again my website

1301

01:09:59,490 --> 01:09:55,150

is raw regular combat is WWE regular

1302

01:10:02,700 --> 01:09:59,500

comm my instagram is vo regular also I

1303

01:10:06,560 --> 01:10:02,710

urge you to watch for interviews that I

1304

01:10:08,850 --> 01:10:06,570

did with Gaia TV an amazing amazing

1305

01:10:11,850 --> 01:10:08,860

fascinating man called Sid Goldberg

1306

01:10:15,180 --> 01:10:11,860

fluke over to Tel Aviv to interview me

1307

01:10:19,550 --> 01:10:15,190

he is a four-time Emmy Award winner and

1308

01:10:23,010 --> 01:10:19,560

he created before the most for

1309

01:10:25,650 --> 01:10:23,020

fascinating interviews I ever had so I

1310

01:10:29,010 --> 01:10:25,660

urge you to go to Gaia TV and watch

1311

01:10:31,110 --> 01:10:29,020

those also my latest book is called

1312

01:10:34,020 --> 01:10:31,120

learn how to dance and that's available

1313

01:10:36,240 --> 01:10:34,030

on Amazon and I would like to say hi to

1314

01:10:36,870 --> 01:10:36,250

my daughter Natalie who lives in Los

1315

01:10:39,600 --> 01:10:36,880

Angeles

1316

01:10:40,290 --> 01:10:39,610

into her two granddaughters Romi and

1317

01:10:43,620 --> 01:10:40,300

Leah

1318

01:10:45,870 --> 01:10:43,630

so that's that's that concerning

1319

01:10:48,270 --> 01:10:45,880

listening out to us

1320

01:10:49,260 --> 01:10:48,280

I of course we're being listened you

1321

01:10:52,610 --> 01:10:49,270

know NSA

1322

01:10:57,170 --> 01:10:52,620

is the largest listening post in the

1323

01:11:00,000 --> 01:10:57,180

entire world our phones are bugged the

1324

01:11:03,450 --> 01:11:00,010

anyone can activate the camera on the

1325

01:11:07,670 --> 01:11:03,460

phone you'll be shocked what our little

1326

01:11:10,590 --> 01:11:07,680

telephone whether it's an iPhone or

1327

01:11:12,980 --> 01:11:10,600

whatever phone you have on you it's

1328

01:11:16,080 --> 01:11:12,990

actually the most sophisticated

1329

01:11:18,990 --> 01:11:16,090

listening device in the world he knows

1330

01:11:22,980 --> 01:11:19,000

where you are it knows what you want it

1331

01:11:26,630 --> 01:11:22,990

knows even what you're thinking it can

1332

01:11:27,810 --> 01:11:26,640

activate the camera they can kill you

1333

01:11:30,510 --> 01:11:27,820

unbelievable

1334

01:11:33,180 --> 01:11:30,520

and you're very naive because most of us

1335

01:11:35,760 --> 01:11:33,190

you know they don't think that way

1336

01:11:39,750 --> 01:11:35,770

we carry the phone with us everywhere we

1337

01:11:42,960 --> 01:11:39,760

go so yes this conversation is no doubt

1338

01:11:47,760 --> 01:11:42,970

being listened into most conversations

1339

01:11:50,420 --> 01:11:47,770

are just being paint this is being taped

1340

01:11:52,530 --> 01:11:50,430

and listened to because of my background

1341

01:11:56,370 --> 01:11:52,540

because who I worked with

1342

01:11:59,490 --> 01:11:56,380

because who I know and that's the answer

1343

01:12:03,330 --> 01:11:59,500

yes we're being listened this is why I

1344

01:12:07,110 --> 01:12:03,340

cover for instance my camera with a

1345

01:12:09,930 --> 01:12:07,120

little tape also my Apple computer I put

1346

01:12:12,690 --> 01:12:09,940

a little tape over the camera everywhere

1347

01:12:15,810 --> 01:12:12,700

there are cameras that are in on

1348

01:12:18,420 --> 01:12:15,820

computers or in mobile phones I cover

1349

01:12:21,380 --> 01:12:18,430

them both sides so they cannot see you

1350

01:12:24,420 --> 01:12:21,390

and they not they cannot see what you're

1351

01:12:27,090 --> 01:12:24,430

you know looking at when you carry the

1352

01:12:32,910 --> 01:12:27,100

phone it's ridiculous and if you google

1353

01:12:37,140 --> 01:12:32,920

and we put in Facebook's director took

1354

01:12:40,860 --> 01:12:37,150

over he also takes his his um you know

1355

01:12:47,460 --> 01:12:40,870

the camera on his computer so I answered

1356

01:12:50,580 --> 01:12:47,470

your question I went around one day with

1357

01:12:53,540 --> 01:12:50,590

a roll of electric tape you know black

1358

01:12:56,850 --> 01:12:53,550

electric tape and started taping over

1359

01:12:59,100 --> 01:12:56,860

various cameras and I didn't realize how

1360

01:13:02,450 --> 01:12:59,110

many I actually had you know there on

1361

01:13:05,660 --> 01:13:02,460

all of the TVs your laptops

1362

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:05,670

and I can walk around my studio and and

1363

01:13:14,030 --> 01:13:08,640

look and and see little pieces of black

1364

01:13:16,459 --> 01:13:14,040

tape and I did it because I felt safer

1365

01:13:20,150 --> 01:13:16,469

right because you just don't know these

1366

01:13:23,479 --> 01:13:20,160

days and with video games like say

1367

01:13:28,280 --> 01:13:23,489

Pokemon go and the development of that

1368

01:13:31,910 --> 01:13:28,290

game was through CIA's venture capital

1369

01:13:34,850 --> 01:13:31,920

arm and most people don't know that and

1370

01:13:38,570 --> 01:13:34,860

the ability for people that are out

1371

01:13:40,520 --> 01:13:38,580

playing pokemon go in public places and

1372

01:13:42,680 --> 01:13:40,530

to be able to turn on somebody's phone

1373

01:13:45,290 --> 01:13:42,690

in a public place and monitor what is

1374

01:13:48,050 --> 01:13:45,300

going on they could be following

1375

01:13:51,140 --> 01:13:48,060

somebody you just happen to be in the

1376

01:13:53,270 --> 01:13:51,150

area and they go oh this person is there

1377

01:13:55,340 --> 01:13:53,280

okay let's go ahead and turn on their

1378

01:13:59,000 --> 01:13:55,350

microphone let's turn on their camera

1379

01:14:01,030 --> 01:13:59,010

and you don't know what you yes Jimmy

1380

01:14:03,560 --> 01:14:01,040

since she brought up the name Pokemon

1381

01:14:06,620 --> 01:14:03,570

you know that I had a whole thing with

1382

01:14:08,420 --> 01:14:06,630

Pokemon we created a card called the Jim

1383

01:14:11,030 --> 01:14:08,430

Geller and now we won't go into that

1384

01:14:12,590 --> 01:14:11,040

because that's also my website but did

1385

01:14:14,959 --> 01:14:12,600

you know that I was a character in

1386

01:14:17,900 --> 01:14:14,969

pokemon I was even a character in

1387

01:14:21,500 --> 01:14:17,910

pokemon go in Israel it was called a

1388

01:14:24,470 --> 01:14:21,510

regular in Hebrew so yes and that's only

1389

01:14:28,010 --> 01:14:24,480

one game but then you've got peak talk

1390

01:14:30,830 --> 01:14:28,020

and if I correct me if I'm wrong I think

1391

01:14:34,790 --> 01:14:30,840

picked up is owned by China and my

1392

01:14:36,800 --> 01:14:34,800

corrector or you don't know yeah I've

1393

01:14:39,620 --> 01:14:36,810

heard of tick-tock but I'm not young

1394

01:14:43,970 --> 01:14:39,630

enough to go and and hang out there but

1395

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:43,980

yeah could be journeys we are we are

1396

01:14:48,350 --> 01:14:46,560

very much big brother is watching us all

1397

01:14:50,990 --> 01:14:48,360

the time and listening to us all the

1398

01:14:55,940 --> 01:14:51,000

time but look there is also positive

1399

01:14:59,030 --> 01:14:55,950

side to this because if you will talk

1400

01:15:03,380 --> 01:14:59,040

about the coronavirus in a moment but if

1401

01:15:09,590 --> 01:15:03,390

you are a good intelligence agency like

1402

01:15:11,570 --> 01:15:09,600

Mossad and mi5 mi6 NSA CIA FBI etc we

1403

01:15:16,070 --> 01:15:11,580

are very much concerned about terrorism

1404

01:15:19,520 --> 01:15:16,080

today and yes it's very tragic that

1405

01:15:20,720 --> 01:15:19,530

terrorists kill and maim people and bomb

1406

01:15:24,680 --> 01:15:20,730

people and so on

1407

01:15:27,350 --> 01:15:24,690

but what really the major intelligence

1408

01:15:31,330 --> 01:15:27,360

services are concerned about is a dirty

1409

01:15:34,700 --> 01:15:31,340

bomb in a suitcase meaning they're

1410

01:15:38,180 --> 01:15:34,710

worried that terrorists will be able to

1411

01:15:41,510 --> 01:15:38,190

build a nuclear weapon in a suitcase now

1412

01:15:44,770 --> 01:15:41,520

just imagine god forbid if such a

1413

01:15:48,380 --> 01:15:44,780

suitcase nuclear bomb explodes downtown

1414

01:15:50,380 --> 01:15:48,390

LA or Paris or Milan or New York or

1415

01:15:55,570 --> 01:15:50,390

London you know you're talking about

1416

01:15:58,190 --> 01:15:55,580

200-300 thousand dead radiation for

1417

01:16:00,260 --> 01:15:58,200

hundreds and hundreds of meters you

1418

01:16:05,810 --> 01:16:00,270

won't be able to enter the place it's

1419

01:16:09,800 --> 01:16:05,820

just awesomely tragic so we have to

1420

01:16:13,160 --> 01:16:09,810

listen and I I'm not against that

1421

01:16:18,820 --> 01:16:13,170

because if there was no anything and

1422

01:16:21,860 --> 01:16:18,830

there was no CIA there would be a huge

1423

01:16:23,870 --> 01:16:21,870

terrorist problem worldwide we are

1424

01:16:26,540 --> 01:16:23,880

capturing them I'm talking about the

1425

01:16:28,700 --> 01:16:26,550

extremists now right we're capturing

1426

01:16:32,570 --> 01:16:28,710

them we're stopping them

1427

01:16:35,170 --> 01:16:32,580

Ill can't talk about it but they're you

1428

01:16:39,320 --> 01:16:35,180

know every day there is something that

1429

01:16:42,350 --> 01:16:39,330

here in Israel we managed to stop from

1430

01:16:45,260 --> 01:16:42,360

happening and I will not go into how

1431

01:16:48,140 --> 01:16:45,270

it's done but but that is very very

1432

01:16:52,100 --> 01:16:48,150

important and now here is almost like a

1433

01:16:55,880 --> 01:16:52,110

conspiracy theory but before I go into

1434

01:17:00,280 --> 01:16:55,890

this theory of mind you know I'm I'm

1435

01:17:03,980 --> 01:17:00,290

amazed today Jimmy how I managed to

1436

01:17:07,880 --> 01:17:03,990

instill spoon bending into world culture

1437

01:17:10,040 --> 01:17:07,890

you know the the Robert De Niro and I

1438

01:17:13,370 --> 01:17:10,050

know I'm boasting now and I'm showing

1439

01:17:16,730 --> 01:17:13,380

off but Robert De Niro played me George

1440

01:17:19,250 --> 01:17:16,740

Clooney played me the matrix have spoon

1441

01:17:21,410 --> 01:17:19,260

bending sequences that's right in tables

1442

01:17:24,650 --> 01:17:21,420

the Los Angeles band is singing

1443

01:17:28,100 --> 01:17:24,660

mentioning my name so I'm amazed how a

1444

01:17:29,450 --> 01:17:28,110

rather trivial demonstration of spoon

1445

01:17:32,840 --> 01:17:29,460

bending

1446

01:17:35,750 --> 01:17:32,850

caught the world on fire and I basically

1447

01:17:38,270 --> 01:17:35,760

wanted to become I was on an ego trip in

1448

01:17:39,050 --> 01:17:38,280

the 70s I wanted to become rich and

1449

01:17:41,930 --> 01:17:39,060

famous

1450

01:17:45,020 --> 01:17:41,940

I wanted the Johnny Carson's I wanted

1451

01:17:47,420 --> 01:17:45,030

the Mike Douglas I wanted to meet David

1452

01:17:49,820 --> 01:17:47,430

Bowie's and John Lennon's and Elton John

1453

01:17:53,570 --> 01:17:49,830

and Mick Jagger's they all were my

1454

01:17:57,200 --> 01:17:53,580

friends because I was on a frenzy I

1455

01:18:00,860 --> 01:17:57,210

wanted to prove to the world that what I

1456

01:18:03,200 --> 01:18:00,870

do is real but while I was doing that I

1457

01:18:05,180 --> 01:18:03,210

was hurting myself because you were

1458

01:18:10,550 --> 01:18:05,190

talking about the pressures that I was

1459

01:18:13,400 --> 01:18:10,560

under CIA experiments controversy show

1460

01:18:18,770 --> 01:18:13,410

business and I actually became very ill

1461

01:18:23,300 --> 01:18:18,780

in the in the late 70s I was bulimic I

1462

01:18:26,590 --> 01:18:23,310

had anxiety attacks it was awful but I

1463

01:18:30,020 --> 01:18:26,600

managed to cheer myself I managed to

1464

01:18:32,480 --> 01:18:30,030

create a positive mental power the

1465

01:18:35,120 --> 01:18:32,490

positive mental attitude that can

1466

01:18:38,510 --> 01:18:35,130

conquer a lot of things and you know

1467

01:18:41,300 --> 01:18:38,520

today I always say that you know you can

1468

01:18:44,930 --> 01:18:41,310

start with nothing and from nothing from

1469

01:18:47,630 --> 01:18:44,940

no way you know there is a way and you

1470

01:18:50,330 --> 01:18:47,640

will find a way when teenagers I get 300

1471

01:18:52,970 --> 01:18:50,340

emails a day I get hundreds of what's

1472

01:18:55,670 --> 01:18:52,980

ups a day and teenagers from around the

1473

01:18:58,490 --> 01:18:55,680

world when they watch me on TV or they

1474

01:19:00,680 --> 01:18:58,500

see my documentaries they all want to

1475

01:19:02,990 --> 01:19:00,690

know how to bender school they want me

1476

01:19:05,900 --> 01:19:03,000

to teach them how to bend a spoon and I

1477

01:19:08,780 --> 01:19:05,910

write back exactly the opposite I say

1478

01:19:11,300 --> 01:19:08,790

hey guys forget spoon bending instead

1479

01:19:14,240 --> 01:19:11,310

become a positive thinker believe in

1480

01:19:16,370 --> 01:19:14,250

yourself focus on school I can tell them

1481

01:19:18,260 --> 01:19:16,380

that if you go if you can go there with

1482

01:19:21,680 --> 01:19:18,270

your mind you can go there with your

1483

01:19:24,260 --> 01:19:21,690

body whatever you can visualize you can

1484

01:19:27,650 --> 01:19:24,270

materialize there is nothing that you

1485

01:19:31,070 --> 01:19:27,660

cannot be do or have because you are all

1486

01:19:32,720 --> 01:19:31,080

the architects of your own lives so this

1487

01:19:36,500 --> 01:19:32,730

is today is my message

1488

01:19:39,440 --> 01:19:36,510

I am the way a long time ago from the

1489

01:19:41,260 --> 01:19:39,450

spoon bending phenomenon the the power

1490

01:19:45,540 --> 01:19:41,270

of the mind and conscious

1491

01:19:49,630 --> 01:19:45,550

this is extraordinary and not only

1492

01:19:53,170 --> 01:19:49,640

physically how you can mend yourself but

1493

01:19:55,480 --> 01:19:53,180

you can change your own reality and and

1494

01:20:00,010 --> 01:19:55,490

and focus on something the power of the

1495

01:20:02,610 --> 01:20:00,020

mind is is something that physics and

1496

01:20:07,600 --> 01:20:02,620

science is just now struggling to

1497

01:20:13,800 --> 01:20:07,610

understand the the transition and this

1498

01:20:16,510 --> 01:20:13,810

is what I find interesting you you have

1499

01:20:19,090 --> 01:20:16,520

proven and and have done a lot of things

1500

01:20:21,490 --> 01:20:19,100

with big companies and and to help them

1501
01:20:25,870 --> 01:20:21,500
also with the ground and you mentioned

1502
01:20:28,300 --> 01:20:25,880
the ground earlier geography and

1503
01:20:31,720 --> 01:20:28,310
locations we know that the earth has

1504
01:20:35,560 --> 01:20:31,730
these powers but what is the difference

1505
01:20:38,230 --> 01:20:35,570
between rocks and dirt which is made

1506
01:20:41,680 --> 01:20:38,240
from the same particles that your body

1507
01:20:45,100 --> 01:20:41,690
is and your brain it's the same atoms

1508
01:20:47,800 --> 01:20:45,110
but yet you and I are able to engage in

1509
01:20:49,750 --> 01:20:47,810
a conversation right what's the

1510
01:20:54,270 --> 01:20:49,760
difference what's the difference between

1511
01:20:58,690 --> 01:20:54,280
a rock or some in a watch or a spoon and

1512
01:21:01,410 --> 01:20:58,700
and us what's the transition what what

1513
01:21:03,850 --> 01:21:01,420

just come from

1514

01:21:05,560 --> 01:21:03,860

Jimmy this is a brilliant question and

1515

01:21:06,280 --> 01:21:05,570

this proves to me that decide you're

1516

01:21:09,550 --> 01:21:06,290

amazing

1517

01:21:12,850 --> 01:21:09,560

radio voice you're a great interviewer

1518

01:21:19,060 --> 01:21:12,860

because you asked very unusual and

1519

01:21:21,130 --> 01:21:19,070

eccentric and yeah mazing questions no

1520

01:21:24,490 --> 01:21:21,140

one ever asked you got this question

1521

01:21:27,970 --> 01:21:24,500

that you just asked me but I would start

1522

01:21:30,970 --> 01:21:27,980

by explaining this that listen to these

1523

01:21:32,710 --> 01:21:30,980

words part of the illusion that we're

1524

01:21:36,100 --> 01:21:32,720

living in Jimmy

1525

01:21:39,640 --> 01:21:36,110

is that we think everything is solid

1526

01:21:43,440 --> 01:21:39,650

well everything you observe with your

1527

01:21:46,330 --> 01:21:43,450

physical senses is not solid its

1528

01:21:48,610 --> 01:21:46,340

vibrational their work that you're

1529

01:21:52,350 --> 01:21:48,620

talking about in our mind

1530

01:21:54,790 --> 01:21:52,360

they are vibrational we are all

1531

01:21:59,350 --> 01:21:54,800

vibrational beings

1532

01:22:01,870 --> 01:21:59,360

we are all there is a frequency that

1533

01:22:07,330 --> 01:22:01,880

everything has frequency you know that

1534

01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:07,340

Albert Einstein he was of course one of

1535

01:22:13,300 --> 01:22:09,440

the most brilliant scientists in the

1536

01:22:16,000 --> 01:22:13,310

world and I'm going to tell you a quote

1537

01:22:19,210 --> 01:22:16,010

one of his quotes is quite fascinating

1538

01:22:22,000 --> 01:22:19,220

and I'll explain why this is connected

1539

01:22:25,060 --> 01:22:22,010

to your question Albert Einstein said

1540

01:22:28,870 --> 01:22:25,070

the most beautiful thing we can

1541

01:22:34,570 --> 01:22:28,880

experience is the mysterious it is the

1542

01:22:38,290 --> 01:22:34,580

source of all true art and science he to

1543

01:22:41,500 --> 01:22:38,300

whom this emotion is a stranger who can

1544

01:22:45,040 --> 01:22:41,510

no longer pause to wonder and stand rapt

1545

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:45,050

in or he's as good as bed his eyes are

1546

01:22:49,450 --> 01:22:45,920

closed

1547

01:22:53,950 --> 01:22:49,460

what's the connection very simple that

1548

01:22:59,260 --> 01:22:53,960

in 1924 Albert Einstein came up with an

1549

01:23:03,610 --> 01:22:59,270

amazing equation e equals square in

1550

01:23:08,040 --> 01:23:03,620

equals MC^2 square what is y equals MC^2

1551
01:23:12,090 --> 01:23:08,050
square mean it means mass in light and

1552
01:23:16,930 --> 01:23:12,100
everything we perceive equals energy

1553
01:23:21,790 --> 01:23:16,940
this is why I'm a huge believer in the

1554
01:23:25,500 --> 01:23:21,800
afterlife because Jimmy Albert Einstein

1555
01:23:29,340 --> 01:23:25,510
continued to prove scientifically that

1556
01:23:33,670 --> 01:23:29,350
energy cannot be destroyed

1557
01:23:36,400 --> 01:23:33,680
energy lives forever so you one must ask

1558
01:23:38,830 --> 01:23:36,410
the question ok if energy cannot be

1559
01:23:41,050 --> 01:23:38,840
destroyed and we are all made from

1560
01:23:46,180 --> 01:23:41,060
energy and the rock is also made from

1561
01:23:48,850 --> 01:23:46,190
energy then what happens when we die if

1562
01:23:51,520 --> 01:23:48,860
energy cannot destroy be destroyed what

1563
01:23:52,150 --> 01:23:51,530

happens to our a torso what happens to

1564

01:23:55,360 --> 01:23:52,160

our body

1565

01:23:58,480 --> 01:23:55,370

what happens to a mind what happens to

1566

01:24:01,600 --> 01:23:58,490

us and that's why I'm a huge believer in

1567

01:24:05,260 --> 01:24:01,610

the afterlife now if you take a piece of

1568

01:24:08,510 --> 01:24:05,270

a walk that you're talking about and see

1569

01:24:11,270 --> 01:24:08,520

the connection I remember

1570

01:24:14,990 --> 01:24:11,280

and about 40 minutes ago I was talking

1571

01:24:17,270 --> 01:24:15,000

in about inner space but if you take

1572

01:24:21,230 --> 01:24:17,280

that piece of rock and you start

1573

01:24:24,860 --> 01:24:21,240

traveling into inner space it will be

1574

01:24:27,770 --> 01:24:24,870

living its life it's amazing it's very

1575

01:24:30,860 --> 01:24:27,780

difficult obviously for me to explain

1576

01:24:34,120 --> 01:24:30,870

because I'm no scientist but but I can

1577

01:24:41,990 --> 01:24:34,130

tell you my feelings and my theories and

1578

01:24:47,140 --> 01:24:42,000

now we come into a time where we are we

1579

01:24:51,110 --> 01:24:47,150

are being so sophisticated

1580

01:24:54,080 --> 01:24:51,120

computerized do you realize Jimmy that

1581

01:24:54,890 --> 01:24:54,090

the human brain will be connected to the

1582

01:24:58,790 --> 01:24:54,900

Internet

1583

01:25:01,130 --> 01:24:58,800

very soon there will be man robots that

1584

01:25:05,170 --> 01:25:01,140

will be implanted into the human body

1585

01:25:09,590 --> 01:25:05,180

and connect to a network in real time

1586

01:25:12,890 --> 01:25:09,600

now this technology all ready is

1587

01:25:16,700 --> 01:25:12,900

available and I believe that secret

1588

01:25:20,780 --> 01:25:16,710

agencies like NSA KGB mi5 etc are

1589

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:20,790

already using it you know that 45 48

1590

01:25:26,540 --> 01:25:23,280

years ago when they were testing me in

1591

01:25:29,300 --> 01:25:26,550

Stanford Research Institute already then

1592

01:25:32,090 --> 01:25:29,310

there were computers in the basement of

1593

01:25:35,930 --> 01:25:32,100

Stanford that were doing and creating

1594

01:25:39,970 --> 01:25:35,940

artificial intelligence and in one of

1595

01:25:44,150 --> 01:25:39,980

the corridors I saw an aquarium and

1596

01:25:47,360 --> 01:25:44,160

inside the aquarium was a potato and in

1597

01:25:49,310 --> 01:25:47,370

the potato there was an electrode and I

1598

01:25:52,670 --> 01:25:49,320

asked how Turtles

1599

01:25:54,080 --> 01:25:52,680

what is that electrode doing in the cone

1600

01:25:57,050 --> 01:25:54,090

in the potato

1601
01:26:00,380 --> 01:25:57,060
and he said well potatoes are living

1602
01:26:02,900 --> 01:26:00,390
they think they are meeting their energy

1603
01:26:05,900 --> 01:26:02,910
their famous books like the secret life

1604
01:26:08,690 --> 01:26:05,910
of plants you can talk to flowers you

1605
01:26:11,090 --> 01:26:08,700
can talk to trees you can tap a flower

1606
01:26:14,060 --> 01:26:11,100
and tell the flower you love it and

1607
01:26:17,030 --> 01:26:14,070
another flower you ignore that flower

1608
01:26:20,180 --> 01:26:17,040
will die much faster than the one you

1609
01:26:22,370 --> 01:26:20,190
will talk to the power of prayer if you

1610
01:26:25,520 --> 01:26:22,380
take two groups of people you know

1611
01:26:27,740 --> 01:26:25,530
Jimmy one good sick people one group

1612
01:26:30,379 --> 01:26:27,750
will be prayed for one the other group

1613
01:26:33,560 --> 01:26:30,389

will not be grateful the group that is

1614

01:26:36,110 --> 01:26:33,570

prayed for will heal faster

1615

01:26:38,200 --> 01:26:36,120

this is amazing we're entering the

1616

01:26:43,250 --> 01:26:38,210

fields of quantum physics quantum

1617

01:26:45,310 --> 01:26:43,260

entanglement now the coronavirus this is

1618

01:26:48,680 --> 01:26:45,320

so far out what I'm about to tell you

1619

01:26:51,610 --> 01:26:48,690

but if you know Jimmy and I'm gonna get

1620

01:26:52,790 --> 01:26:51,620

a lot of flack for what I'm about to say

1621

01:26:55,430 --> 01:26:52,800

may I

1622

01:26:58,700 --> 01:26:55,440

may we allow me to yes you're sure I

1623

01:27:02,600 --> 01:26:58,710

want to hear it okay now if you look at

1624

01:27:07,970 --> 01:27:02,610

the coronavirus you will find lots of

1625

01:27:11,110 --> 01:27:07,980

antennae on the sphere could it be the

1626

01:27:15,050 --> 01:27:11,120

desirous was developed in the

1627

01:27:19,010 --> 01:27:15,060

programmable way and thus always stays

1628

01:27:22,810 --> 01:27:19,020

in contact with a manufacturer as a mini

1629

01:27:23,930 --> 01:27:22,820

chip it can be commanded via quantum

1630

01:27:27,350 --> 01:27:23,940

entanglement

1631

01:27:30,709 --> 01:27:27,360

this would be quite possible Jimmy now

1632

01:27:34,850 --> 01:27:30,719

these guys behind these are genius and

1633

01:27:36,800 --> 01:27:34,860

they feel basically superior to the rest

1634

01:27:40,160 --> 01:27:36,810

of the world I don't want to mention the

1635

01:27:44,320 --> 01:27:40,170

country and which is I believe that what

1636

01:27:48,140 --> 01:27:44,330

I'm saying is true now if the virus was

1637

01:27:50,240 --> 01:27:48,150

unintentionally put into circulation it

1638

01:27:53,180 --> 01:27:50,250

can still be used for what it was

1639

01:27:57,200 --> 01:27:53,190

designed for taking the opportunity and

1640

01:27:59,899 --> 01:27:57,210

that is first economic and then

1641

01:28:01,610 --> 01:27:59,909

political global power look at President

1642

01:28:03,740 --> 01:28:01,620

Trump look what he is talking about

1643

01:28:05,990 --> 01:28:03,750

every day to bring back the nation

1644

01:28:09,290 --> 01:28:06,000

because he is concerned that they would

1645

01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:09,300

be a meltdown and then the people behind

1646

01:28:17,000 --> 01:28:12,719

the virus also prove their superiority

1647

01:28:20,060 --> 01:28:17,010

of their own system our economy may

1648

01:28:23,200 --> 01:28:20,070

collapse and then who is going to be the

1649

01:28:26,689 --> 01:28:23,210

savior they are already here and I

1650

01:28:29,450 --> 01:28:26,699

telepathically I'm saying the name of

1651
01:28:33,020 --> 01:28:29,460
the Savior and you can all read my mind

1652
01:28:36,090 --> 01:28:33,030
because it's not necessary telepathy but

1653
01:28:42,270 --> 01:28:36,100
it's logical and rational what is

1654
01:28:45,500 --> 01:28:42,280
I see this is this is why I I can't

1655
01:28:48,270 --> 01:28:45,510
agree with you very easily because

1656
01:28:50,970 --> 01:28:48,280
physics and all going back to Einstein

1657
01:28:54,290 --> 01:28:50,980
and spooky action at a distance and and

1658
01:28:58,650 --> 01:28:54,300
what entanglement actually means they

1659
01:29:00,960 --> 01:28:58,660
want us to understand what entanglement

1660
01:29:04,980 --> 01:29:00,970
is and certainly with quantum computing

1661
01:29:07,620 --> 01:29:04,990
and qubits parallel worlds and and and

1662
01:29:09,870 --> 01:29:07,630
all of this if they want us to

1663
01:29:14,370 --> 01:29:09,880

understand that this is where science is

1664

01:29:17,880 --> 01:29:14,380

going then everything else that we can

1665

01:29:20,900 --> 01:29:17,890

suggest what entanglement is and could

1666

01:29:23,790 --> 01:29:20,910

be used for is part of our reality

1667

01:29:26,550 --> 01:29:23,800

science wants us to understand and

1668

01:29:29,550 --> 01:29:26,560

believe it the consciousness community

1669

01:29:31,950 --> 01:29:29,560

and and people like yourself have been

1670

01:29:36,330 --> 01:29:31,960

talking about this for thousands of

1671

01:29:39,150 --> 01:29:36,340

years and the two now are meeting in the

1672

01:29:43,380 --> 01:29:39,160

middle entanglement is a reality for us

1673

01:29:45,510 --> 01:29:43,390

and there are people without morals and

1674

01:29:48,540 --> 01:29:45,520

and dark intentions that sit around

1675

01:29:50,520 --> 01:29:48,550

tables and and try to figure out how to

1676

01:29:53,280 --> 01:29:50,530

take advantage of this for their own

1677

01:29:58,530 --> 01:29:53,290

selfish means and this is this is

1678

01:30:02,550 --> 01:29:58,540

reality isn't it yes instead of thinking

1679

01:30:07,200 --> 01:30:02,560

this way that whatever our mind can

1680

01:30:09,960 --> 01:30:07,210

conceive our minds can achieve we should

1681

01:30:13,650 --> 01:30:09,970

we be doing positive things with mind

1682

01:30:15,780 --> 01:30:13,660

power but you know to relax everyone

1683

01:30:19,440 --> 01:30:15,790

who's listening there are so many again

1684

01:30:22,290 --> 01:30:19,450

conspiracy theories and prediction that

1685

01:30:25,800 --> 01:30:22,300

the hospitals in New York will shorten

1686

01:30:27,870 --> 01:30:25,810

be completely overrun and mass death

1687

01:30:30,690 --> 01:30:27,880

will follow and the entire city of New

1688

01:30:33,090 --> 01:30:30,700

York is probably less than 30 days away

1689

01:30:36,090 --> 01:30:33,100

from cascading collapsing hospitals

1690

01:30:38,430 --> 01:30:36,100

followed by widespread chaos and mass

1691

01:30:40,680 --> 01:30:38,440

death I mean and then it'll go all over

1692

01:30:44,280 --> 01:30:40,690

at Seattle and the system will also

1693

01:30:47,630 --> 01:30:44,290

collapse followed by San Francisco and

1694

01:30:49,960 --> 01:30:47,640

and and that that is so hard to believe

1695

01:30:53,230 --> 01:30:49,970

but

1696

01:30:58,240 --> 01:30:53,240

cannot be ruled out because we are

1697

01:30:59,770 --> 01:30:58,250

facing something unknown and the people

1698

01:31:03,520 --> 01:30:59,780

who think that this is going to be over

1699

01:31:07,150 --> 01:31:03,530

in a month or two or even three I think

1700

01:31:09,790 --> 01:31:07,160

are wrong again I'm not a prophet and

1701

01:31:13,530 --> 01:31:09,800

I'm not a guru and I'm not a miracle

1702

01:31:17,520 --> 01:31:13,540

worker but the enormity of this virus

1703

01:31:22,090 --> 01:31:17,530

how it'll take at least a year until

1704

01:31:25,390 --> 01:31:22,100

comes a vaccine once we find the vaccine

1705

01:31:27,460 --> 01:31:25,400

that will kill this virus then we're

1706

01:31:30,670 --> 01:31:27,470

home free and I think you'll agree with

1707

01:31:35,380 --> 01:31:30,680

that yeah and it's it's it's pretty

1708

01:31:38,920 --> 01:31:35,390

shocking to me to have for all of us not

1709

01:31:41,890 --> 01:31:38,930

just myself but to see the entire world

1710

01:31:46,960 --> 01:31:41,900

every country everybody on this planet

1711

01:31:51,580 --> 01:31:46,970

is aware and is emotionally affected and

1712

01:31:54,310 --> 01:31:51,590

in and in most cases emotionally drained

1713

01:31:57,130 --> 01:31:54,320

because they have had the onslaught from

1714

01:31:59,140 --> 01:31:57,140

the media and their public leaders in

1715

01:32:03,420 --> 01:31:59,150

the state actors around the world

1716

01:32:07,750 --> 01:32:03,430

talking about this 24 hours a day and

1717

01:32:10,660 --> 01:32:07,760

consciousness and emotions are affected

1718

01:32:13,540 --> 01:32:10,670

worldwide and that shows how everybody

1719

01:32:18,760 --> 01:32:13,550

is connected because it happened very

1720

01:32:21,670 --> 01:32:18,770

very quickly yes Jimmy you see we are

1721

01:32:24,960 --> 01:32:21,680

all connected to each other

1722

01:32:28,240 --> 01:32:24,970

with an invisible spiritual thread

1723

01:32:31,810 --> 01:32:28,250

through which we can transmit the power

1724

01:32:34,930 --> 01:32:31,820

of love emotion sometimes the power of

1725

01:32:37,030 --> 01:32:34,940

healing we're all connected and yes

1726
01:32:40,150 --> 01:32:37,040
you're right you miss the word depressed

1727
01:32:42,430 --> 01:32:40,160
right people wake up is wake up in the

1728
01:32:45,520 --> 01:32:42,440
morning and there is a depression you

1729
01:32:48,790 --> 01:32:45,530
can actually feel it in the air Jimmy

1730
01:32:51,940 --> 01:32:48,800
you can cut it with a knife like you

1731
01:32:56,230 --> 01:32:51,950
carry through for a knife cuts butter

1732
01:33:00,419 --> 01:32:56,240
you eat dense it's out there because the

1733
01:33:04,890 --> 01:33:00,429
media is constantly bombarding us

1734
01:33:07,799 --> 01:33:04,900
with negative news non-stop negative

1735
01:33:11,189 --> 01:33:07,809
news non-stop and you know what's

1736
01:33:14,040 --> 01:33:11,199
interesting is that because I know this

1737
01:33:17,879 --> 01:33:14,050
from my television shows and I know this

1738
01:33:20,549 --> 01:33:17,889

from the thousands of articles that were

1739

01:33:24,199 --> 01:33:20,559

written about me and their radio shows

1740

01:33:28,259 --> 01:33:24,209

that I did and television shows the

1741

01:33:30,569 --> 01:33:28,269

span of attention of the human mind is

1742

01:33:34,169 --> 01:33:30,579

very short that's right it's almost next

1743

01:33:36,779 --> 01:33:34,179

to nil you know Jimmy no matter how good

1744

01:33:40,620 --> 01:33:36,789

this interview is with me and you

1745

01:33:44,549 --> 01:33:40,630

tonight and no matter how I impressed

1746

01:33:48,689 --> 01:33:44,559

people or angered people or some people

1747

01:33:51,689 --> 01:33:48,699

said his talking rubbish this show would

1748

01:33:54,229 --> 01:33:51,699

be forgotten in a couple of weeks as

1749

01:33:59,759 --> 01:33:54,239

simply because we're bombarded by

1750

01:34:03,719 --> 01:33:59,769

information every second and it erases

1751
01:34:09,870 --> 01:34:03,729
the memory cells that we have as really

1752
01:34:11,729 --> 01:34:09,880
unbelievable I mean let me jump in I've

1753
01:34:13,679 --> 01:34:11,739
got to take a break right here or rebut

1754
01:34:17,310 --> 01:34:13,689
we're gonna pick up where we are leaving

1755
01:34:18,870 --> 01:34:17,320
off don't go anywhere this is fade to

1756
01:34:22,049 --> 01:34:18,880
black I am your host Amy Church live

1757
01:34:25,560 --> 01:34:22,059
from Israel Marie Geller on the game

1758
01:34:27,029 --> 01:34:25,570
changer network and kgr a the planet

1759
01:34:28,700 --> 01:34:27,039
stay with us we'll be right back after

1760
01:34:34,500 --> 01:34:28,710
this short break

1761
01:34:34,510 --> 01:34:44,380
[Music]

1762
01:34:50,590 --> 01:34:47,560
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1763
01:34:53,120 --> 01:34:50,600

you're listening to faint and black

1764

01:34:55,970 --> 01:34:53,130

always on the edge of the hottest

1765

01:34:56,720 --> 01:34:55,980

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1766

01:35:14,210 --> 01:34:56,730

to black

1767

01:35:17,000 --> 01:35:14,220

stay GRA radio.com you want to be an

1768

01:35:19,310 --> 01:35:17,010

official fade or not of course you do

1769

01:35:21,530 --> 01:35:19,320

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1770

01:35:26,570 --> 01:35:21,540

just go to our membership section at

1771

01:35:29,720 --> 01:35:26,580

Jimmy Church radio.com introducing the

1772

01:35:32,720 --> 01:35:29,730

new surfer music app listen fade or not

1773

01:35:36,380 --> 01:35:32,730

you know I love my music this is my

1774

01:35:38,420 --> 01:35:36,390

go-to for all things notes the surfer

1775

01:35:40,790 --> 01:35:38,430

app is a brand new concept of music

1776

01:35:42,920 --> 01:35:40,800

listening surfer is free providing

1777

01:35:45,470 --> 01:35:42,930

unlimited access to thousands of live

1778

01:35:47,090 --> 01:35:45,480

streaming radio stations surfer is an

1779

01:35:49,580 --> 01:35:47,100

exciting interactive listening

1780

01:35:51,890 --> 01:35:49,590

experience discovery and surprise are

1781

01:35:53,890 --> 01:35:51,900

built right in surfer is your

1782

01:35:57,320 --> 01:35:53,900

destination to discover and rediscover

1783

01:36:00,080 --> 01:35:57,330

great live streaming music it features

1784

01:36:01,700 --> 01:36:00,090

high quality audio streams free access

1785

01:36:03,890 --> 01:36:01,710

to music from thousands of live

1786

01:36:06,320 --> 01:36:03,900

streaming radio stations unlimited

1787

01:36:08,840 --> 01:36:06,330

listening unlimited skipping you get a

1788

01:36:11,030 --> 01:36:08,850

music visualizer and you can also select

1789

01:36:11,870 --> 01:36:11,040

your favorite channels get it at the

1790

01:36:14,840 --> 01:36:11,880

Apple

1791

01:36:17,270 --> 01:36:14,850

door or google play just search surfer

1792

01:36:19,939 --> 01:36:17,280

music or click on the surfer banner at

1793

01:36:25,760 --> 01:36:19,949

Jimmy Church radio.com go back late

1794

01:36:29,209 --> 01:36:25,770

happy so you love talk radio then you'll

1795

01:36:32,240 --> 01:36:29,219

love talk stream live.com talk stream

1796

01:36:34,430 --> 01:36:32,250

live is always on 24/7 with the best

1797

01:36:36,560 --> 01:36:34,440

streaming talk shows find your favorite

1798

01:36:39,320 --> 01:36:36,570

talkers and discover some new ones it's

1799

01:36:41,479 --> 01:36:39,330

free readily available online or on

1800

01:36:43,520 --> 01:36:41,489

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

1801
01:36:45,560 --> 01:36:43,530
finding your favorite talk shows all in

1802
01:36:48,979 --> 01:36:45,570
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1803
01:36:50,840 --> 01:36:48,989
just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1804
01:36:55,430 --> 01:36:50,850
to download the free apps from Google

1805
01:36:59,760 --> 01:36:55,440
Play or the iTunes App Store you listen

1806
01:37:02,620 --> 01:36:59,770
to us and we listen to you so does the

1807
01:37:05,060 --> 01:37:02,630
[Music]

1808
01:37:07,459 --> 01:37:05,070
CRA radio.com

1809
01:37:09,410 --> 01:37:07,469
if you have hard water the lime scale

1810
01:37:11,780 --> 01:37:09,420
not only leaves white spots at clogs

1811
01:37:13,640 --> 01:37:11,790
pipes and breaks down appliances costing

1812
01:37:15,590 --> 01:37:13,650
you hundreds of dollars in energy and

1813
01:37:17,689 --> 01:37:15,600

where eliminate limescale and other

1814

01:37:19,760 --> 01:37:17,699

water issues like brown staining and bad

1815

01:37:22,040 --> 01:37:19,770

odors with hydro care water products

1816

01:37:24,290 --> 01:37:22,050

available from wave home solutions waves

1817

01:37:26,060 --> 01:37:24,300

affordable water systems don't use salts

1818

01:37:27,760 --> 01:37:26,070

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1819

01:37:29,780 --> 01:37:27,770

water tastes smells and looks

1820

01:37:32,479 --> 01:37:29,790

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1821

01:37:36,229 --> 01:37:32,489

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1822

01:37:38,930 --> 01:37:36,239

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1823

01:37:41,510 --> 01:37:38,940

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1824

01:37:44,360 --> 01:37:41,520

love the new paranormal radio app from

1825

01:37:46,640 --> 01:37:44,370

talk stream live you'll find a great

1826

01:37:49,790 --> 01:37:46,650

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1827

01:37:52,189 --> 01:37:49,800

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1828

01:37:54,410 --> 01:37:52,199

download the paranormal radio app now

1829

01:37:56,750 --> 01:37:54,420

and start listening to the very best in

1830

01:37:58,280 --> 01:37:56,760

paranormal talk entertainment including

1831

01:38:01,250 --> 01:37:58,290

the network you're listening to right

1832

01:38:05,890 --> 01:38:01,260

now the paranormal radio app free in

1833

01:38:08,240 --> 01:38:05,900

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1834

01:38:10,550 --> 01:38:08,250

are listening to fade to black

1835

01:38:12,560 --> 01:38:10,560

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1836

01:38:15,930 --> 01:38:12,570

network

1837

01:38:18,810 --> 01:38:15,940

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1838

01:38:21,630 --> 01:38:18,820

Jimmy Church this is a revolution the

1839

01:38:27,440 --> 01:38:21,640

revolution will not be televised the

1840

01:39:06,970 --> 01:38:29,190

[Laughter]

1841

01:39:13,190 --> 01:39:09,290

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

1842

01:39:15,620 --> 01:39:13,200

Jimmy church tonight Laura Geller live

1843

01:39:18,400 --> 01:39:15,630

from Israel tomorrow night the beard of

1844

01:39:20,480 --> 01:39:18,410

knowledge is back Randall Carlson

1845

01:39:23,930 --> 01:39:20,490

Thursday night's another Fator night

1846

01:39:25,820 --> 01:39:23,940

with open lines all night long now I

1847

01:39:28,280 --> 01:39:25,830

want to get right back to where we were

1848

01:39:30,440 --> 01:39:28,290

or eat which I haven't been talking

1849

01:39:32,990 --> 01:39:30,450

about coronavirus on this program for a

1850

01:39:35,450 --> 01:39:33,000

couple of weeks because I don't want to

1851

01:39:37,850 --> 01:39:35,460

be a part of the fear and the depression

1852

01:39:45,200 --> 01:39:37,860

that is enveloping the planet but what I

1853

01:39:50,120 --> 01:39:45,210

have seen is people relaxing finding

1854

01:39:52,430 --> 01:39:50,130

kindness respecting others where it

1855

01:39:55,070 --> 01:39:52,440

seems that borders between countries

1856

01:40:00,050 --> 01:39:55,080

have been removed for the first time in

1857

01:40:03,940 --> 01:40:00,060

history and I'm hoping that when this is

1858

01:40:07,040 --> 01:40:03,950

all over that we are not going to forget

1859

01:40:09,680 --> 01:40:07,050

what we have realized that you know wars

1860

01:40:15,650 --> 01:40:09,690

are stupid and and and so forth but I

1861

01:40:20,140 --> 01:40:15,660

have also noticed an absent of bad news

1862

01:40:24,560 --> 01:40:20,150

about it could be politics it could be a

1863

01:40:29,180 --> 01:40:24,570

crime in the streets things like that

1864

01:40:31,640 --> 01:40:29,190

where that part of our society seems to

1865

01:40:34,310 --> 01:40:31,650

have have gone away I don't know if it's

1866

01:40:36,440 --> 01:40:34,320

not being reported in the news or that

1867

01:40:40,640 --> 01:40:36,450

bad people are just staying at home and

1868

01:40:43,490 --> 01:40:40,650

maybe changing their ways will we this

1869

01:40:46,640 --> 01:40:43,500

time around have a paradigm shift where

1870

01:40:49,130 --> 01:40:46,650

we won't go back to the way we were

1871

01:40:52,430 --> 01:40:49,140

before in a couple of weeks after this

1872

01:40:55,580 --> 01:40:52,440

this crisis has ended do you think that

1873

01:40:57,800 --> 01:40:55,590

we have seen the fork in the road that

1874

01:41:02,150 --> 01:40:57,810

we will make the changes that we need to

1875

01:41:04,550 --> 01:41:02,160

do okay I will answer that but before

1876

01:41:07,070 --> 01:41:04,560

that to all of you listening you can

1877

01:41:10,280 --> 01:41:07,080

follow me on instagram its Deora Gellar

1878

01:41:12,320 --> 01:41:10,290

my website is irregular calm and my new

1879

01:41:14,960 --> 01:41:12,330

book is called learn to dowse which is

1880

01:41:18,200 --> 01:41:14,970

available at Amazon I want to answer

1881

01:41:20,479 --> 01:41:18,210

that yes we are very close to a paradigm

1882

01:41:22,009 --> 01:41:20,489

shift but I want to bring something in

1883

01:41:24,830 --> 01:41:22,019

check something here that maybe you

1884

01:41:28,220 --> 01:41:24,840

covered already in in your other two

1885

01:41:32,660 --> 01:41:28,230

radio shows you know that when I was

1886

01:41:35,750 --> 01:41:32,670

around 40 I started noticing something

1887

01:41:39,439 --> 01:41:35,760

really bizarre and I think many of your

1888

01:41:45,919 --> 01:41:39,449

listeners now will identify with me my

1889

01:41:49,100 --> 01:41:45,929

eyes were attracted to 11:11 and what I

1890

01:41:51,620 --> 01:41:49,110

mean by that is I was standing in the

1891

01:41:55,029 --> 01:41:51,630

kitchen something made me turn around I

1892

01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:55,039

looked at the clock and it was 11:11 I

1893

01:42:00,439 --> 01:41:58,800

checked into a hotel rooms 11 11th in my

1894

01:42:03,620 --> 01:42:00,449

cars on my computers

1895

01:42:05,779 --> 01:42:03,630

I was amazed by this phenomenon and I

1896

01:42:09,439 --> 01:42:05,789

wrote about it on my website the whole

1897

01:42:13,549 --> 01:42:09,449

article and lo and behold I started

1898

01:42:17,419 --> 01:42:13,559

getting emails from all over the world

1899

01:42:19,759 --> 01:42:17,429

from people who were claiming the same

1900

01:42:22,580 --> 01:42:19,769

phenomenon all mr. Geller you won't

1901

01:42:24,259 --> 01:42:22,590

believe this but I'm attracted to 11:11

1902

01:42:26,959 --> 01:42:24,269

I don't understand what's happening what

1903

01:42:30,049 --> 01:42:26,969

is it and I started researching it and

1904

01:42:33,589 --> 01:42:30,059

to my amazement I discovered for

1905

01:42:38,479 --> 01:42:33,599

instance this is interesting John

1906

01:42:43,189 --> 01:42:38,489

Kennedy 11 letters Bill Clinton 11

1907

01:42:48,169 --> 01:42:43,199

letters Jimmy Carter 11 letters Barack

1908

01:42:53,810 --> 01:42:48,179

Obama 11 letters Donald Trump 11 letters

1909

01:42:57,739 --> 01:42:53,820

George W Bush 11 letters Jesus Christ 11

1910

01:43:02,750 --> 01:42:57,749

letters adults Hitler 11 letters and

1911

01:43:06,500 --> 01:43:02,760

guess what coronavirus Eva 11 letters

1912

01:43:13,819 --> 01:43:06,510

and guess what Jimmy Church 11 letters

1913

01:43:17,450 --> 01:43:13,829

ha ha my daughter yeah my daughter who I

1914

01:43:19,459 --> 01:43:17,460

have two daughters who do not follow

1915

01:43:24,500 --> 01:43:19,469

what I do you know they live their own

1916

01:43:26,959 --> 01:43:24,510

lives they're in their 20s and I've let

1917

01:43:30,529 --> 01:43:26,969

them do their own thing I don't want to

1918

01:43:33,550 --> 01:43:30,539

push you know UFOs and conspiracies and

1919

01:43:36,370 --> 01:43:33,560

enlightenment and spirituality

1920

01:43:38,080 --> 01:43:36,380

let them do their own things but our one

1921

01:43:40,930 --> 01:43:38,090

of our daughters Deanna says two years

1922

01:43:42,130 --> 01:43:40,940

ago she comes into our bedroom

1923

01:43:46,030 --> 01:43:42,140

late at night she comes home from

1924

01:43:52,380 --> 01:43:46,040

college and she goes every time I look

1925

01:43:55,900 --> 01:43:52,390

at my phone it's 11:11 and she says I

1926

01:43:58,480 --> 01:43:55,910

see it all the time now I can't what's

1927

01:44:01,990 --> 01:43:58,490

going on now this is from somebody Ori

1928

01:44:06,610 --> 01:44:02,000

that is not from our world right yeah

1929

01:44:08,890 --> 01:44:06,620

and she recognized it yeah this is

1930

01:44:10,630 --> 01:44:08,900

incredible and I don't know if you

1931

01:44:14,290 --> 01:44:10,640

covered it on one of your radio shows

1932

01:44:17,380 --> 01:44:14,300

but what my feeling is that this can

1933

01:44:21,040 --> 01:44:17,390

then I don't know presently be perceived

1934

01:44:24,400 --> 01:44:21,050

as a crack between two worlds you talked

1935

01:44:28,150 --> 01:44:24,410

about paradigm shift it is like a bridge

1936

01:44:31,960 --> 01:44:28,160

which has the inherent potential of

1937

01:44:35,440 --> 01:44:31,970

linking together two very different

1938

01:44:38,640 --> 01:44:35,450

spirals of energy you know as we unite

1939

01:44:41,320 --> 01:44:38,650

together as one bringing together our

1940

01:44:44,950 --> 01:44:41,330

fragments of the key

1941

01:44:49,060 --> 01:44:44,960

we not only Jimmy create the key but we

1942

01:44:52,420 --> 01:44:49,070

make visible the doorway and I think the

1943

01:44:55,750 --> 01:44:52,430

doorway is a paradigm shift

1944

01:45:00,060 --> 01:44:55,760

thus this bridge functions as an

1945

01:45:03,970 --> 01:45:00,070

invisible door or a doorway into the

1946

01:45:07,150 --> 01:45:03,980

invisible realm and the 11:11 is the

1947

01:45:09,430 --> 01:45:07,160

bridge to an entirely different spiral

1948

01:45:14,110 --> 01:45:09,440

of evolution you know that this symbol

1949

01:45:18,190 --> 01:45:14,120

of 11:11 was in my opinion pre encoded

1950

01:45:20,650 --> 01:45:18,200

into our cellular memory bank long ago

1951

01:45:22,780 --> 01:45:20,660

you mentioned thousands of years you

1952

01:45:24,400 --> 01:45:22,790

know paranormal stuff has occurred

1953

01:45:27,120 --> 01:45:24,410

thousands of years ago

1954

01:45:30,430 --> 01:45:27,130

you know returning our cycle of

1955

01:45:34,300 --> 01:45:30,440

incarnations upon the earth the 11:11

1956

01:45:37,110 --> 01:45:34,310

has rested dormant e within us since

1957

01:45:40,180 --> 01:45:37,120

that far away position under time

1958

01:45:42,510 --> 01:45:40,190

released and you must understand that

1959

01:45:45,700 --> 01:45:42,520

this could be extraterrestrial in nature

1960

01:45:47,140 --> 01:45:45,710

you know maybe your souls crashed on

1961

01:45:49,750 --> 01:45:47,150

planet Earth

1962

01:45:54,430 --> 01:45:49,760

million years ago maybe we are ourselves

1963

01:45:57,070 --> 01:45:54,440

of star children maybe oh you know

1964

01:46:00,610 --> 01:45:57,080

because I don't quite buy into the dark

1965

01:46:03,970 --> 01:46:00,620

d'arnot wisdom Darwinism theory that we

1966

01:46:06,399 --> 01:46:03,980

crawled out of the muck some siblings

1967

01:46:10,060 --> 01:46:06,409

and then monkeys and then would be we

1968

01:46:13,780 --> 01:46:10,070

became humans so eleven eleven is a very

1969

01:46:17,410 --> 01:46:13,790

very very powerful sign and if you

1970

01:46:20,530 --> 01:46:17,420

studied again on my website there is an

1971

01:46:23,380 --> 01:46:20,540

amazing article that I wrote about it so

1972

01:46:27,040 --> 01:46:23,390

I urge you to read it because this will

1973

01:46:31,720 --> 01:46:27,050

open up your mind and it will and I can

1974

01:46:33,760 --> 01:46:31,730

guarantee to you that those of you who

1975

01:46:38,110 --> 01:46:33,770

are listening to us tonight

1976

01:46:41,050 --> 01:46:38,120

if you haven't experienced the eleven

1977

01:46:46,090 --> 01:46:41,060

eleven phenomenon you will start

1978

01:46:48,580 --> 01:46:46,100

experiencing from today the okay I

1979

01:46:52,930 --> 01:46:48,590

wanted to do something really quick we

1980

01:46:56,950 --> 01:46:52,940

need to continue with where we are but

1981

01:47:00,189 --> 01:46:56,960

if I drew something like you did with

1982

01:47:04,450 --> 01:47:00,199

Golda Meir if I drew something are we

1983

01:47:07,810 --> 01:47:04,460

vibing right now through our connection

1984

01:47:09,370 --> 01:47:07,820

between Los Angeles and Israel do you

1985

01:47:13,390 --> 01:47:09,380

think I'm not putting you on the spot

1986

01:47:16,060 --> 01:47:13,400

I'm just suggesting no no let me suggest

1987

01:47:23,590 --> 01:47:16,070

something else because I don't want to

1988

01:47:25,479 --> 01:47:23,600

fail another come yes are we going to

1989

01:47:27,700 --> 01:47:25,489

have another commercial break and then

1990

01:47:29,590 --> 01:47:27,710

come back or we don't have it no we're

1991

01:47:33,010 --> 01:47:29,600

gonna do one more commercial break and

1992

01:47:35,860 --> 01:47:33,020

come back okay so this is what I would I

1993

01:47:38,350 --> 01:47:35,870

want to do an experiment okay with all

1994

01:47:39,669 --> 01:47:38,360

your listeners okay listen to me

1995

01:47:42,430 --> 01:47:39,679

carefully

1996

01:47:45,189 --> 01:47:42,440

all of you out there during the

1997

01:47:48,939 --> 01:47:45,199

commercial break I want you to go and

1998

01:47:51,580 --> 01:47:48,949

fetch your broken watches they can be

1999

01:47:53,439 --> 01:47:51,590

very old pocket watches that are over 80

2000

01:47:56,290 --> 01:47:53,449

90 100 years old

2001

01:47:58,899 --> 01:47:56,300

bring our wristwatches that belong to

2002

01:48:00,629 --> 01:47:58,909

your parents to your grandparents are

2003

01:48:05,140 --> 01:48:00,639

not working

2004

01:48:08,890 --> 01:48:05,150

anything that is broken to the radio set

2005

01:48:12,939 --> 01:48:08,900

and when we come back from the next

2006

01:48:14,890 --> 01:48:12,949

commercial break I am going to fix those

2007

01:48:18,580 --> 01:48:14,900

broken timepieces

2008

01:48:19,689 --> 01:48:18,590

I actually also bring the spoon we have

2009

01:48:22,990 --> 01:48:19,699

nothing to lose

2010

01:48:25,810 --> 01:48:23,000

maybe the spoon will Bend maybe to leap

2011

01:48:28,839 --> 01:48:25,820

off the radio set so we are going to

2012

01:48:32,080 --> 01:48:28,849

conduct an experiment after the

2013

01:48:35,740 --> 01:48:32,090

commercial break and I guarantee you you

2014

01:48:40,359 --> 01:48:35,750

will be amazed my question to you Jimmy

2015

01:48:44,080 --> 01:48:40,369

is is there any way your listeners can

2016

01:48:46,780 --> 01:48:44,090

contact you and report in what has

2017

01:48:50,859 --> 01:48:46,790

happened in their own homes absolutely

2018

01:48:53,109 --> 01:48:50,869

and we do thousands of tweets live

2019

01:48:56,290 --> 01:48:53,119

during the show we have chat rooms that

2020

01:49:00,790 --> 01:48:56,300

are open and everything is live in

2021

01:49:04,990 --> 01:49:00,800

real-time so I ask everybody to go ahead

2022

01:49:10,120 --> 01:49:05,000

and and take the time to in real-time

2023

01:49:14,260 --> 01:49:10,130

post what may be happening locally for

2024

01:49:16,660 --> 01:49:14,270

you on Twitter and and across all of the

2025

01:49:20,260 --> 01:49:16,670

chat rooms and of course Facebook

2026

01:49:23,800 --> 01:49:20,270

Twitter and on YouTube as well very

2027

01:49:27,689 --> 01:49:23,810

interesting okay yeah I do I do have I

2028

01:49:30,250 --> 01:49:27,699

do have I do have a spoon in the studio

2029

01:49:32,589 --> 01:49:30,260

okay there is a sequence of the

2030

01:49:36,700 --> 01:49:32,599

experiment which I have to run through

2031

01:49:38,740 --> 01:49:36,710

with your audience and after that you

2032

01:49:41,500 --> 01:49:38,750

can report what happened don't write

2033

01:49:43,510 --> 01:49:41,510

anything as of yet let's wait for the

2034

01:49:45,790 --> 01:49:43,520

commercial break you bring your stuff

2035

01:49:49,600 --> 01:49:45,800

they've broken you can also bring books

2036

01:49:52,180 --> 01:49:49,610

and iPad if you're dragging cars and you

2037

01:49:54,700 --> 01:49:52,190

have a component broken the car don't

2038

01:49:57,520 --> 01:49:54,710

take your eyes off the road but I will

2039

01:49:59,620 --> 01:49:57,530

teach you how to focus and I will I will

2040

01:50:01,899 --> 01:49:59,630

run you through the experiment which

2041

01:50:04,450 --> 01:50:01,909

will take a minute and a half even less

2042

01:50:07,660 --> 01:50:04,460

and then you will be able to report what

2043

01:50:09,459 --> 01:50:07,670

really happened to you so Jimmy how many

2044

01:50:11,770 --> 01:50:09,469

minutes do we have until we take the

2045

01:50:12,609 --> 01:50:11,780

commercial break we have about fourteen

2046

01:50:17,320 --> 01:50:12,619

acts

2047

01:50:21,160 --> 01:50:17,330

and before we get there I wanted to go

2048

01:50:22,930 --> 01:50:21,170

back to the amnesia question which is

2049

01:50:26,169 --> 01:50:22,940

where we were right the middle of before

2050

01:50:30,820 --> 01:50:26,179

eyesight practice do you think that we

2051
01:50:34,209 --> 01:50:30,830
will continue on the path of wellness

2052
01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:34,219
and wholeness as a planet after after

2053
01:50:41,800 --> 01:50:38,480
this current crisis is over well you

2054
01:50:46,020 --> 01:50:41,810
know Jimmy I'm concerned not only about

2055
01:50:49,330 --> 01:50:46,030
the virus but I'm concerned about mega

2056
01:50:52,750 --> 01:50:49,340
catastrophes that can occur to Planet

2057
01:50:58,689 --> 01:50:52,760
Earth but still today are not under our

2058
01:51:01,479 --> 01:50:58,699
control instead of investing thousands

2059
01:51:04,930 --> 01:51:01,489
of billions of dollars in the arm race

2060
01:51:09,760 --> 01:51:04,940
we should be investing into rockets that

2061
01:51:12,640 --> 01:51:09,770
can blast out meteorites that are coming

2062
01:51:15,910 --> 01:51:12,650
towards Earth because it's a meteorite

2063
01:51:18,520 --> 01:51:15,920

hit us that's it forget it it couldn't

2064

01:51:21,160 --> 01:51:18,530

even spin our earth out of control it

2065

01:51:25,120 --> 01:51:21,170

could be such an explosion that will

2066

01:51:28,479 --> 01:51:25,130

devastate half of humanity so you know

2067

01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:28,489

it is very unlikely that this will

2068

01:51:33,760 --> 01:51:31,040

happen in the coming hundred years or a

2069

01:51:35,470 --> 01:51:33,770

thousand years of 10,000 years but there

2070

01:51:40,959 --> 01:51:35,480

are no guarantees it could happen

2071

01:51:45,490 --> 01:51:40,969

my next concern is global warming Jimmy

2072

01:51:51,129 --> 01:51:45,500

as we speak right now the ice caps are

2073

01:51:56,879 --> 01:51:51,139

melting tens of thousands of tons of ice

2074

01:51:59,859 --> 01:51:56,889

birds of ice are falling into the oceans

2075

01:52:03,520 --> 01:51:59,869

you know those science fiction movies

2076

01:52:06,939 --> 01:52:03,530

that you see New York underwater and Los

2077

01:52:12,300 --> 01:52:06,949

Angeles wiped out and tsunamis rolling

2078

01:52:15,520 --> 01:52:12,310

into cities that is a very true reality

2079

01:52:18,669 --> 01:52:15,530

unfortunately because there is theories

2080

01:52:21,700 --> 01:52:18,679

climate warming there is global warming

2081

01:52:25,450 --> 01:52:21,710

and we are doing very little about it

2082

01:52:29,860 --> 01:52:25,460

these coronavirus what he did do

2083

01:52:32,380 --> 01:52:29,870

it reduced if not not a lot but it

2084

01:52:35,770 --> 01:52:32,390

definitely reduced the worldwide

2085

01:52:37,590 --> 01:52:35,780

pollution we did because there no there

2086

01:52:41,890 --> 01:52:37,600

are no millions of cars on the road

2087

01:52:47,680 --> 01:52:41,900

there less fuel being burnt to pollute

2088

01:52:50,770 --> 01:52:47,690

our our clean air so I think you know to

2089

01:52:53,320 --> 01:52:50,780

answer your question beside the virus

2090

01:52:57,820 --> 01:52:53,330

there are other things you can we will

2091

01:53:01,960 --> 01:52:57,830

have to start investing into to have the

2092

01:53:05,830 --> 01:53:01,970

right mechanisms the right vehicles the

2093

01:53:10,570 --> 01:53:05,840

right sophisticated method to combat

2094

01:53:15,370 --> 01:53:10,580

what is about to happen to our planet if

2095

01:53:18,250 --> 01:53:15,380

you want other generations to live and

2096

01:53:20,590 --> 01:53:18,260

live and on and on and on I'm not

2097

01:53:23,230 --> 01:53:20,600

concerned about my granddaughters

2098

01:53:25,390 --> 01:53:23,240

or their granddaughters but I am

2099

01:53:28,690 --> 01:53:25,400

definitely concerned about hundreds of

2100

01:53:33,330 --> 01:53:28,700

years from now I would also invest in

2101
01:53:37,690 --> 01:53:33,340
space travel to be able to feed other

2102
01:53:40,360 --> 01:53:37,700
planets because only I mean you know all

2103
01:53:42,010 --> 01:53:40,370
you have to do is go to youtube and put

2104
01:53:44,470 --> 01:53:42,020
in what is going to happen to Planet

2105
01:53:47,680 --> 01:53:44,480
Earth in the coming millions of years

2106
01:53:51,300 --> 01:53:47,690
you'll be shocked by the videos that are

2107
01:53:54,280 --> 01:53:51,310
on how our planet is slowly burning away

2108
01:53:57,700 --> 01:53:54,290
so we've got to find and feed other

2109
01:53:59,950 --> 01:53:57,710
planets to continue the human race I

2110
01:54:04,000 --> 01:53:59,960
think you'll agree with me Jimmy

2111
01:54:07,480 --> 01:54:04,010
I do and and with one of the side

2112
01:54:11,620 --> 01:54:07,490
effects of course with this current

2113
01:54:14,140 --> 01:54:11,630

coronavirus crisis is the shutdown of

2114

01:54:16,660 --> 01:54:14,150

all of the driving and the

2115

01:54:20,260 --> 01:54:16,670

transportation and the factories that

2116

01:54:23,050 --> 01:54:20,270

the pollution we have blue skies for the

2117

01:54:26,530 --> 01:54:23,060

first time right and and here in Los

2118

01:54:28,750 --> 01:54:26,540

Angeles I can actually breathe the air

2119

01:54:33,100 --> 01:54:28,760

and it's the same thing for India and

2120

01:54:37,819 --> 01:54:33,110

and and China and Russia and and Europe

2121

01:54:42,120 --> 01:54:37,829

but we have seen that we can

2122

01:54:45,209 --> 01:54:42,130

very quickly it caused a change and it's

2123

01:54:47,459 --> 01:54:45,219

actually easier than we thought it would

2124

01:54:51,709 --> 01:54:47,469

be and hopefully we'll learn a lesson

2125

01:54:59,609 --> 01:54:51,719

from this I think that mother earth Gaia

2126
01:55:02,129 --> 01:54:59,619
will benefit from this very quickly m'd

2127
01:55:05,310 --> 01:55:02,139
to turn things it only takes a little

2128
01:55:07,620 --> 01:55:05,320
bit to make it go bad as well right it's

2129
01:55:09,299 --> 01:55:07,630
there's a tipping point there maybe

2130
01:55:12,029 --> 01:55:09,309
we're on the other side of that tipping

2131
01:55:14,700 --> 01:55:12,039
point and the scientists can collect the

2132
01:55:18,419 --> 01:55:14,710
data and figure out what we need to do

2133
01:55:21,660 --> 01:55:18,429
to turn global warming around and that

2134
01:55:26,760 --> 01:55:21,670
that's what I think is possibly going on

2135
01:55:31,279 --> 01:55:26,770
here well yes but it's not that easy

2136
01:55:33,660 --> 01:55:31,289
because okay I accept the words and

2137
01:55:37,529 --> 01:55:33,670
you're very positive and you're

2138
01:55:41,310 --> 01:55:37,539

motivated to think this way to help our

2139

01:55:43,979 --> 01:55:41,320

planet but then all you have to do is go

2140

01:55:47,580 --> 01:55:43,989

to the hospitals that are dealing now

2141

01:55:50,970 --> 01:55:47,590

with coronavirus patients with the

2142

01:55:55,229 --> 01:55:50,980

doctors that don't have enough masks can

2143

01:55:57,270 --> 01:55:55,239

you believe it that are our nation's we

2144

01:56:00,689 --> 01:55:57,280

weren't prepared for something like this

2145

01:56:04,379 --> 01:56:00,699

and we all know what Bill Gates said

2146

01:56:07,649 --> 01:56:04,389

five years ago was it on a keg here

2147

01:56:10,470 --> 01:56:07,659

lecture he said that the nuclear bombs

2148

01:56:13,680 --> 01:56:10,480

and the nuclear missiles are not real

2149

01:56:17,520 --> 01:56:13,690

enemy the really enemy is the virus and

2150

01:56:20,310 --> 01:56:17,530

he was proven right so we've got to be

2151
01:56:23,430 --> 01:56:20,320
prepared for everything and that costs

2152
01:56:25,439 --> 01:56:23,440
money thousands of billions but I think

2153
01:56:28,140 --> 01:56:25,449
that's what's going to happen we're

2154
01:56:32,399 --> 01:56:28,150
going to change in a positive manner and

2155
01:56:36,450 --> 01:56:32,409
be ready for another outbreak which

2156
01:56:40,439 --> 01:56:36,460
could happen very easily and the

2157
01:56:42,930 --> 01:56:40,449
paradigm shift I think yes after we are

2158
01:56:47,250 --> 01:56:42,940
over with this virus and after we

2159
01:56:49,529 --> 01:56:47,260
conquer it with a vaccine then we will

2160
01:56:51,279 --> 01:56:49,539
be able to breathe and then we will be

2161
01:56:54,729 --> 01:56:51,289
able to show the world

2162
01:56:59,200 --> 01:56:54,739
during this tan demek look at the clear

2163
01:57:02,950 --> 01:56:59,210

skies look how you Jimmy Church you

2164

01:57:06,549 --> 01:57:02,960

breathe easier and better fresh air in

2165

01:57:09,220 --> 01:57:06,559

downtown Los Angeles where it's a quite

2166

01:57:14,350 --> 01:57:09,230

polluted most of the times like in China

2167

01:57:17,259 --> 01:57:14,360

and India so hopefully God willing and I

2168

01:57:20,169 --> 01:57:17,269

mention in God's name here because I'm a

2169

01:57:23,500 --> 01:57:20,179

religious man I believe in God I believe

2170

01:57:27,629 --> 01:57:23,510

in a higher force something a higher

2171

01:57:31,180 --> 01:57:27,639

Creator God willing this will happen and

2172

01:57:35,459 --> 01:57:31,190

when we come back from the commercial

2173

01:57:38,680 --> 01:57:35,469

break and after the experiment I really

2174

01:57:42,220 --> 01:57:38,690

hope you'll let me speak about the Ark

2175

01:57:44,850 --> 01:57:42,230

of the Covenant in my museum because

2176
01:57:48,160 --> 01:57:44,860
like you said thousands of years ago

2177
01:57:51,609 --> 01:57:48,170
there were people with powers on planet

2178
01:57:54,609 --> 01:57:51,619
earth I mean people like Moses and Jesus

2179
01:57:57,100 --> 01:57:54,619
Christ and Muhammad they all have

2180
01:57:59,919 --> 01:57:57,110
certain abilities they were skilled and

2181
01:58:03,370 --> 01:57:59,929
talented in the power of the mind and

2182
01:58:07,390 --> 01:58:03,380
some wearing tarnished and egged away in

2183
01:58:11,709 --> 01:58:07,400
humanity so let's go to the commercial

2184
01:58:14,529 --> 01:58:11,719
break soon then hopefully yeah before we

2185
01:58:15,939 --> 01:58:14,539
do oh I want to stop right there for a

2186
01:58:20,439 --> 01:58:15,949
second

2187
01:58:24,279 --> 01:58:20,449
the the you not a prophet you're not a

2188
01:58:29,430 --> 01:58:24,289

40 you know future fortune-teller any of

2189

01:58:32,950 --> 01:58:29,440

that and I understand that but many many

2190

01:58:35,589 --> 01:58:32,960

thousands of personalities over the

2191

01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:35,599

years have claimed to know the future

2192

01:58:42,640 --> 01:58:39,440

and and and have warned us about this in

2193

01:58:47,250 --> 01:58:42,650

that but the one time were a worldwide

2194

01:58:53,080 --> 01:58:47,260

global pandemic scary situation actually

2195

01:58:56,979 --> 01:58:53,090

happened nobody predicted it nobody that

2196

01:58:59,080 --> 01:58:56,989

one out there the one blip of the radar

2197

01:59:02,500 --> 01:58:59,090

right Ori that everybody should have

2198

01:59:03,370 --> 01:59:02,510

seen coming was this and nobody called

2199

01:59:07,360 --> 01:59:03,380

it why

2200

01:59:11,020 --> 01:59:07,370

is that they're very very good question

2201

01:59:13,530 --> 01:59:11,030

look I respect people who claim that

2202

01:59:16,600 --> 01:59:13,540

they can breathe to predict the future

2203

01:59:20,439 --> 01:59:16,610

but then you've got a lot of charlatans

2204

01:59:22,930 --> 01:59:20,449

out there who you know you go down you

2205

01:59:26,020 --> 01:59:22,940

can't do it today because the streets in

2206

01:59:30,189 --> 01:59:26,030

New York are empty but the every corner

2207

01:59:34,360 --> 01:59:30,199

has a a mind reader and a fortune teller

2208

01:59:37,060 --> 01:59:34,370

who gazes into the crystal ball it's

2209

01:59:39,910 --> 01:59:37,070

hard for me to believe that they're real

2210

01:59:42,820 --> 01:59:39,920

but then among those people who claim

2211

01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:42,830

powers and supernatural abilities I'm

2212

01:59:50,080 --> 01:59:46,639

sure there are really ones now why was

2213

01:59:53,860 --> 01:59:50,090

this missed out you know what I I did

2214

01:59:56,830 --> 01:59:53,870

not study Nostradamus but I do read the

2215

02:00:00,399 --> 01:59:56,840

pious papers who come out with

2216

02:00:02,439 --> 02:00:00,409

prediction and they're actually if I'm

2217

02:00:06,700 --> 02:00:02,449

not mistaken there was a book or two

2218

02:00:09,700 --> 02:00:06,710

that did predict this virus I can't

2219

02:00:14,830 --> 02:00:09,710

remember who wrote it I think Sylvia

2220

02:00:19,270 --> 02:00:14,840

Browne who was a psychic I read that she

2221

02:00:21,430 --> 02:00:19,280

actually predicted the year 2020 but you

2222

02:00:24,459 --> 02:00:21,440

know correct me if I'm wrong I don't

2223

02:00:28,530 --> 02:00:24,469

know I can't answer that Jimmy I don't

2224

02:00:33,430 --> 02:00:28,540

know how this major major pandemic was

2225

02:00:35,890 --> 02:00:33,440

missed out how come if you claim that

2226

02:00:39,280 --> 02:00:35,900

you have supernatural powers and you can

2227

02:00:41,740 --> 02:00:39,290

predict the future why did you not

2228

02:00:43,919 --> 02:00:41,750

predict this and I'm with you on that

2229

02:00:49,950 --> 02:00:43,929

I'm mystified

2230

02:00:53,050 --> 02:00:49,960

I would have thought that's something

2231

02:00:57,459 --> 02:00:53,060

there are you know random number

2232

02:01:00,790 --> 02:00:57,469

generators there is the the bots that

2233

02:01:04,149 --> 02:01:00,800

run on the net and and can see things

2234

02:01:07,120 --> 02:01:04,159

globally change but that's in that's in

2235

02:01:09,580 --> 02:01:07,130

real time but we know that we can see

2236

02:01:12,610 --> 02:01:09,590

blips on the radar right we can see the

2237

02:01:13,129 --> 02:01:12,620

rise and fall of certain situations this

2238

02:01:22,430 --> 02:01:13,139

one

2239

02:01:24,649 --> 02:01:22,440

stirred the pot for those in the past to

2240

02:01:27,919 --> 02:01:24,659

see something happening at this time

2241

02:01:30,320 --> 02:01:27,929

like this and quite frankly and I keep

2242

02:01:33,709 --> 02:01:30,330

my eye on it just like you I didn't see

2243

02:01:35,990 --> 02:01:33,719

or hear this coming and and nobody's

2244

02:01:38,240 --> 02:01:36,000

speaking about it not talking you know

2245

02:01:41,840 --> 02:01:38,250

last year right last summer

2246

02:01:46,910 --> 02:01:41,850

yeah yeah yeah yeah nobody mentioned it

2247

02:01:50,300 --> 02:01:46,920

I agree with you let me just remind our

2248

02:01:53,390 --> 02:01:50,310

listeners again broken watches that are

2249

02:01:56,000 --> 02:01:53,400

old right 30 40 50 year olds

2250

02:01:58,370 --> 02:01:56,010

wristwatches of stopped working stops

2251
02:02:02,200 --> 02:01:58,380
ticking pocket watches that belong to

2252
02:02:06,100 --> 02:02:02,210
heirlooms family grand grandparents

2253
02:02:10,129 --> 02:02:06,110
grand grandparents broken timepieces

2254
02:02:14,240 --> 02:02:10,139
clocks alarm clocks that have not worked

2255
02:02:16,609 --> 02:02:14,250
for tens of years decades bring a spoon

2256
02:02:18,800 --> 02:02:16,619
bring other items and are broken and

2257
02:02:21,050 --> 02:02:18,810
when we come back from the commercial

2258
02:02:23,000 --> 02:02:21,060
break Jimmy you will give me about a

2259
02:02:25,399 --> 02:02:23,010
minute and a half to two minutes right

2260
02:02:28,550 --> 02:02:25,409
and I will run you through an experiment

2261
02:02:31,879 --> 02:02:28,560
and we will see what will happen and now

2262
02:02:35,149 --> 02:02:31,889
I'm a big watch collector okay that's

2263
02:02:37,129 --> 02:02:35,159

one of my passions I have too many to

2264

02:02:41,240 --> 02:02:37,139

mention on the air I'm not going to do

2265

02:02:44,450 --> 02:02:41,250

that and they all work except for one

2266

02:02:47,120 --> 02:02:44,460

and it's one of my favorite watches and

2267

02:02:51,950 --> 02:02:47,130

I'll show it to everybody on the camera

2268

02:02:59,390 --> 02:02:51,960

a little bit by any chance is it too

2269

02:03:02,930 --> 02:02:59,400

hammington no it is a sterling bridge

2270

02:03:05,660 --> 02:03:02,940

it's an automatic watch and it's clear

2271

02:03:07,970 --> 02:03:05,670

on the front and the back and it just

2272

02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:07,980

it's one of my faves a beautiful watch

2273

02:03:15,229 --> 02:03:12,480

and it just stopped working and I never

2274

02:03:18,550 --> 02:03:15,239

took it in to get repaired and out of

2275

02:03:21,320 --> 02:03:18,560

the Norris Watts collection that I have

2276

02:03:24,350 --> 02:03:21,330

one of my favorite watches does not work

2277

02:03:25,200 --> 02:03:24,360

so there you go it's a sterling which

2278

02:03:27,540 --> 02:03:25,210

you

2279

02:03:29,640 --> 02:03:27,550

let's take our break right here this is

2280

02:03:31,560 --> 02:03:29,650

fade to black I am your host Jimmy

2281

02:03:32,130 --> 02:03:31,570

Church we'll be right back after this

2282

02:03:35,490 --> 02:03:32,140

short break

2283

02:03:38,610 --> 02:03:35,500

or regular live everybody get your

2284

02:03:41,430 --> 02:03:38,620

watches I also have a spoon here in the

2285

02:03:51,479 --> 02:03:41,440

studio as well we'll be right back after

2286

02:03:58,620 --> 02:03:53,739

everybody's Rob Halford a mental guard

2287

02:04:04,450 --> 02:04:01,900

this is kera digital broadcasting

2288

02:04:07,420 --> 02:04:04,460

station Salt Lake City Utah

2289

02:04:09,370 --> 02:04:07,430

Van Buren Arkansas why is it we're not

2290

02:04:10,480 --> 02:04:09,380

very good with our health regiment until

2291

02:04:12,340 --> 02:04:10,490

it's too late

2292

02:04:14,170 --> 02:04:12,350

we don't put oil in the car until the

2293

02:04:16,960 --> 02:04:14,180

engine blows up when the body's out of

2294

02:04:18,130 --> 02:04:16,970

balance your health is not so good give

2295

02:04:20,970 --> 02:04:18,140

your body some love

2296

02:04:23,680 --> 02:04:20,980

log on to get the t.com that's get the

2297

02:04:25,870 --> 02:04:23,690

t.com try our life change tea which

2298

02:04:28,450 --> 02:04:25,880

cleanses you from harmful intruders a

2299

02:04:29,710 --> 02:04:28,460

clean colon is one of the ways to bring

2300

02:04:31,810 --> 02:04:29,720

the body and balance

2301

02:04:33,970 --> 02:04:31,820

we also carry organic supplements to

2302

02:04:36,550 --> 02:04:33,980

help you get where you need to go

2303

02:04:40,780 --> 02:04:36,560

so do your body a favor log on to get to

2304

02:04:43,150 --> 02:04:40,790

t.com that's get the TTE a.com you can

2305

02:04:45,310 --> 02:04:43,160

even visit our sales page to save some

2306

02:04:47,650 --> 02:04:45,320

dough does anybody call money dough

2307

02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:47,660

anymore anyway if you're looking for

2308

02:04:53,140 --> 02:04:50,000

short helpful health tips go to youtube

2309

02:04:58,000 --> 02:04:53,150

and punch in health matters now that's

2310

02:05:01,360 --> 02:04:58,010

health matters now so log on to get the

2311

02:05:04,360 --> 02:05:01,370

t.com shop get balanced then learn some

2312

02:05:05,020 --> 02:05:04,370

cool tips at health matters now you'll

2313

02:05:09,250 --> 02:05:05,030

be glad you did

2314

02:05:12,430 --> 02:05:09,260

that's get the t.com your contact for

2315

02:05:14,250 --> 02:05:12,440

current news and trending topics are a

2316

02:05:16,540 --> 02:05:14,260

radio.com

2317

02:05:18,550 --> 02:05:16,550

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2318

02:05:21,670 --> 02:05:18,560

and I only drink

2319

02:05:24,190 --> 02:05:21,680

fade to black blend coffee from River

2320

02:05:26,530 --> 02:05:24,200

Moon just click on the river moon coffee

2321

02:05:31,240 --> 02:05:26,540

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2322

02:05:33,730 --> 02:05:31,250

promo code f2b blend so are you tired of

2323

02:05:36,190 --> 02:05:33,740

being tired well then it's time to get

2324

02:05:38,560 --> 02:05:36,200

the tea hey it's Leeza here to tell you

2325

02:05:40,390 --> 02:05:38,570

about this all-natural all organic tea

2326

02:05:42,010 --> 02:05:40,400

I've been drinking that has had great

2327

02:05:44,950 --> 02:05:42,020

results for over 20 years

2328

02:05:46,780 --> 02:05:44,960

it's called life changed tea and it's

2329

02:05:49,420 --> 02:05:46,790

specially formulated to help detoxify

2330

02:05:52,090 --> 02:05:49,430

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2331

02:05:53,500 --> 02:05:52,100

blood all at once the colon is one of

2332

02:05:56,260 --> 02:05:53,510

the most ignored organs in the human

2333

02:05:58,060 --> 02:05:56,270

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2334

02:06:00,070 --> 02:05:58,070

from the body the less time that way

2335

02:06:01,990 --> 02:06:00,080

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2336

02:06:03,940 --> 02:06:02,000

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2337

02:06:05,800 --> 02:06:03,950

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2338

02:06:08,860 --> 02:06:05,810

intruders from our entire digestive

2339

02:06:10,150 --> 02:06:08,870

system and get this weight loss can be a

2340

02:06:12,310 --> 02:06:10,160

side effect

2341

02:06:14,320 --> 02:06:12,320

with continued use of the tea you can

2342

02:06:16,870 --> 02:06:14,330

experience clearer healthier younger

2343

02:06:18,700 --> 02:06:16,880

looking skin increased energy and a

2344

02:06:19,900 --> 02:06:18,710

happier outlook on life so if you're

2345

02:06:22,780 --> 02:06:19,910

tired of being tired

2346

02:06:26,680 --> 02:06:22,790

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2347

02:06:28,200 --> 02:06:26,690

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2348

02:06:30,370 --> 02:06:28,210

you'll be glad you did

2349

02:06:32,110 --> 02:06:30,380

did you know that when you're on the

2350

02:06:34,570 --> 02:06:32,120

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2351

02:06:36,490 --> 02:06:34,580

available you can still listen to every

2352

02:06:39,250 --> 02:06:36,500

minute a fade to black by just calling

2353

02:06:42,340 --> 02:06:39,260

six oh five five six two four four eight

2354

02:06:44,800 --> 02:06:42,350

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2355

02:06:47,410 --> 02:06:44,810

it saves your data plan and no extra

2356

02:06:50,230 --> 02:06:47,420

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2357

02:06:52,390 --> 02:06:50,240

call six oh five five six two four four

2358

02:06:55,120 --> 02:06:52,400

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2359

02:07:18,600 --> 02:06:55,130

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2360

02:07:25,120 --> 02:07:18,610

Gobekli Tepe mister live fade to black

2361

02:07:29,120 --> 02:07:26,990

this is fade to black

2362

02:07:32,780 --> 02:07:29,130

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2363

02:07:35,200 --> 02:07:32,790

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2364

02:07:47,190 --> 02:07:35,210

alliance

2365

02:07:49,390 --> 02:07:47,200

[Music]

2366

02:07:53,200 --> 02:07:49,400

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

2367

02:07:55,660 --> 02:07:53,210

Jimmy Church live from Israel worried

2368

02:07:58,390 --> 02:07:55,670

Geller now right before the break we

2369

02:08:00,850 --> 02:07:58,400

asked everybody to get your broken

2370

02:08:04,570 --> 02:08:00,860

watches and get those in front of you

2371

02:08:07,120 --> 02:08:04,580

and if I have a broken watch with me and

2372

02:08:08,950 --> 02:08:07,130

as well as a spoon and already asked for

2373

02:08:12,160 --> 02:08:08,960

a couple of minutes after the break to

2374

02:08:16,120 --> 02:08:12,170

to set this up and I'm gonna hand it off

2375

02:08:20,140 --> 02:08:16,130

to you hurry okay so the stage is mine

2376

02:08:21,790 --> 02:08:20,150

now yes okay everybody at home you you

2377

02:08:24,280 --> 02:08:21,800

now have broken watches and broken

2378

02:08:26,830 --> 02:08:24,290

pocket watches and clocks and so forth

2379

02:08:29,830 --> 02:08:26,840

please although they're broken please

2380

02:08:33,040 --> 02:08:29,840

wind them up if they have a winder wind

2381

02:08:35,410 --> 02:08:33,050

them up although they're broken once you

2382

02:08:38,800 --> 02:08:35,420

wound them up I want you to hold these

2383

02:08:40,240 --> 02:08:38,810

broken timepieces in your hands and if

2384

02:08:42,910 --> 02:08:40,250

you have a spoon if you did bring a

2385

02:08:46,150 --> 02:08:42,920

spoon or a set of keys just place them

2386

02:08:47,979 --> 02:08:46,160

by the radio also don't be alarmed if

2387

02:08:51,130 --> 02:08:47,989

something really bizarre happens like a

2388

02:08:53,650 --> 02:08:51,140

spoon leaps off the radio was saved

2389

02:08:56,830 --> 02:08:53,660

through the air and so on it's a fun

2390

02:08:59,320 --> 02:08:56,840

experiment it's your mind power I'm only

2391

02:09:02,140 --> 02:08:59,330

the catalyst I'm on an enabler

2392

02:09:05,680 --> 02:09:02,150

I'm the trigger to the power of your own

2393

02:09:07,990 --> 02:09:05,690

done now because it will also very

2394

02:09:13,000 --> 02:09:08,000

light-hearted because I'm going to ask

2395

02:09:18,040 --> 02:09:13,010

you now when I say one two three I want

2396

02:09:21,610 --> 02:09:18,050

you all to shout out the word work and

2397

02:09:23,760 --> 02:09:21,620

truly believe that when you say work you

2398

02:09:26,410 --> 02:09:23,770

can activate your broken timepieces

2399

02:09:27,940 --> 02:09:26,420

we're going to shout it out three times

2400

02:09:29,680 --> 02:09:27,950

so I'm going to say one two three work

2401
02:09:30,160 --> 02:09:29,690
and then we're going to say it again and

2402
02:09:35,070 --> 02:09:30,170
again

2403
02:09:39,370 --> 02:09:35,080
so get ready here we go one two three

2404
02:09:47,350 --> 02:09:39,380
work do you want to hear you two one

2405
02:09:53,740 --> 02:09:47,360
more time one two three work and one

2406
02:09:56,620 --> 02:09:53,750
last time one two three work now

2407
02:09:58,390 --> 02:09:56,630
everybody at home open your hands and

2408
02:10:02,590 --> 02:09:58,400
look at the face

2409
02:10:07,120 --> 02:10:02,600
of your watches or clocks if you have a

2410
02:10:09,850 --> 02:10:07,130
secondhand did it start moving is the

2411
02:10:13,090 --> 02:10:09,860
watch ticking if you don't have a

2412
02:10:17,560 --> 02:10:13,100
secondhand put the watch or the pocket

2413
02:10:21,970 --> 02:10:17,570

watch to your ears and listen can you

2414

02:10:24,370 --> 02:10:21,980

hear it ticking is the spoon moved or

2415

02:10:26,680 --> 02:10:24,380

it's something bad or something else

2416

02:10:30,070 --> 02:10:26,690

happened in your home during this

2417

02:10:33,970 --> 02:10:30,080

experiment don't be alarmed but do let

2418

02:10:35,080 --> 02:10:33,980

us know now to those of you who nothing

2419

02:10:37,930 --> 02:10:35,090

happened

2420

02:10:40,930 --> 02:10:37,940

don't be disappointed because this

2421

02:10:43,660 --> 02:10:40,940

doesn't happen to everyone it doesn't

2422

02:10:47,649 --> 02:10:43,670

happen to and it doesn't happen all the

2423

02:10:50,410 --> 02:10:47,659

time but if your watch started ticking

2424

02:10:54,010 --> 02:10:50,420

if something strange happened with your

2425

02:10:56,680 --> 02:10:54,020

broken iPad or your whatever broken that

2426

02:11:01,510 --> 02:10:56,690

piece that you started taking or working

2427

02:11:03,790 --> 02:11:01,520

now let Jimmy Church know right now so

2428

02:11:08,350 --> 02:11:03,800

Jimmy give out your Twitter whatever you

2429

02:11:11,470 --> 02:11:08,360

do to get response at Jay Church radio

2430

02:11:14,500 --> 02:11:11,480

at a church radio hashtag f2b I do want

2431

02:11:18,580 --> 02:11:14,510

to hear from everybody and what's what's

2432

02:11:22,540 --> 02:11:18,590

amazing about this program Orie is we

2433

02:11:26,050 --> 02:11:22,550

two to three thousand tweets a night in

2434

02:11:27,130 --> 02:11:26,060

real time on this program so it's it's

2435

02:11:30,930 --> 02:11:27,140

going to be interesting to get

2436

02:11:35,470 --> 02:11:30,940

everybody's feedback with this maybe

2437

02:11:38,169 --> 02:11:35,480

Jimmy let me just say to just tweet only

2438

02:11:39,910 --> 02:11:38,179

something happen to you don't don't let

2439

02:11:43,060 --> 02:11:39,920

us knows nothing happened because I we

2440

02:11:46,240 --> 02:11:43,070

take time to sit through

2441

02:11:48,910 --> 02:11:46,250

so he said normally occur to you let us

2442

02:11:51,130 --> 02:11:48,920

know thank you so much for that and I've

2443

02:11:55,479 --> 02:11:51,140

been waiting to do this live on the air

2444

02:11:56,800 --> 02:11:55,489

for for quite a while before we have to

2445

02:12:00,370 --> 02:11:56,810

say goodnight

2446

02:12:04,240 --> 02:12:00,380

you wanted to mention something about

2447

02:12:07,120 --> 02:12:04,250

the Ark of the Covenant yes what - what

2448

02:12:10,209 --> 02:12:07,130

- what's going on okay do you remember

2449

02:12:12,279 --> 02:12:10,219

that in the beginning of the program I

2450

02:12:15,430 --> 02:12:12,289

told you and your listeners

2451

02:12:17,859 --> 02:12:15,440

but after 48 years we decided to come

2452

02:12:20,770 --> 02:12:17,869

back to our homeland and we live in old

2453

02:12:24,459 --> 02:12:20,780

Java which is very close to Tel Aviv

2454

02:12:27,310 --> 02:12:24,469

with their 6,000 year old port the

2455

02:12:30,100 --> 02:12:27,320

oldest in the world and I found an

2456

02:12:32,109 --> 02:12:30,110

amazing structure a building there is a

2457

02:12:35,529 --> 02:12:32,119

thousand years old and I'm turning him

2458

02:12:39,970 --> 02:12:35,539

into the original Museum I have very

2459

02:12:42,129 --> 02:12:39,980

unusual things you can see the museum on

2460

02:12:44,770 --> 02:12:42,139

my website it's not open yet

2461

02:12:51,040 --> 02:12:44,780

but for instance I have a Cadillac Ginny

2462

02:12:52,870 --> 02:12:51,050

that has a 1976 ass little broom that I

2463

02:12:58,870 --> 02:12:52,880

bought in New York to show off that I

2464

02:13:01,740 --> 02:12:58,880

made it and I riveted 2,600 spoons to

2465

02:13:05,169 --> 02:13:01,750

its body spoons that belonged to

2466

02:13:08,680 --> 02:13:05,179

Muhammad Anil Elton John John Lennon

2467

02:13:10,410 --> 02:13:08,690

President Kennedy Trump I mean you name

2468

02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:10,420

it that

2469

02:13:17,770 --> 02:13:14,719

2,600 famous spoons visited to the body

2470

02:13:20,799 --> 02:13:17,780

of this Cadillac I also have things from

2471

02:13:24,910 --> 02:13:20,809

David Bowie John Lennon Michael Jackson

2472

02:13:27,839 --> 02:13:24,920

Elvis Presley Albert Einstein Sigmund

2473

02:13:32,399 --> 02:13:27,849

Freud it's going to be an amazing museum

2474

02:13:36,580 --> 02:13:32,409

while we were refurbishing the museum I

2475

02:13:40,390 --> 02:13:36,590

felt that there is something under the

2476

02:13:43,350 --> 02:13:40,400

ground so I called antiquity department

2477

02:13:46,569 --> 02:13:43,360

to get permission to build it out and

2478

02:13:49,830 --> 02:13:46,579

they gave me the October thumbs up and

2479

02:13:56,279 --> 02:13:49,840

what we discovered is a

2480

02:13:59,740 --> 02:13:56,289

thousand-year-old olive oil soap factory

2481

02:14:02,169 --> 02:13:59,750

unbelievable and so we exposed this

2482

02:14:05,890 --> 02:14:02,179

incredible find which runs all through

2483

02:14:09,609 --> 02:14:05,900

the museum and there archeologists were

2484

02:14:12,459 --> 02:14:09,619

astounded they were shocked and one of

2485

02:14:14,560 --> 02:14:12,469

them actually asked me because it was so

2486

02:14:18,790 --> 02:14:14,570

impressed with my dowsing abilities

2487

02:14:21,009 --> 02:14:18,800

which is why I have rewritten my new

2488

02:14:26,280 --> 02:14:21,019

book which is called learn how to dowse

2489

02:14:30,250 --> 02:14:26,290

which is available on Amazon I was

2490

02:14:34,060 --> 02:14:30,260

the next summer to go out and look for

2491

02:14:37,479 --> 02:14:34,070

the Ark of the Covenant I believe I know

2492

02:14:40,090 --> 02:14:37,489

where it is and to those of you who are

2493

02:14:43,360 --> 02:14:40,100

not aware of what the Ark of the

2494

02:14:46,390 --> 02:14:43,370

Covenant means it's basically I mean

2495

02:14:50,770 --> 02:14:46,400

it's you know ever since Babylonian

2496

02:14:55,060 --> 02:14:50,780

captivity of Jerusalem in the sixth

2497

02:14:57,189 --> 02:14:55,070

century BCE the world bouts of this arc

2498

02:15:00,280 --> 02:14:57,199

the Ark of the Covenant has been a

2499

02:15:04,060 --> 02:15:00,290

mystery even as described in the Old

2500

02:15:09,000 --> 02:15:04,070

Testament of the Bible the ark served as

2501

02:15:13,240 --> 02:15:09,010

a visible sign of God's presence today

2502

02:15:17,110 --> 02:15:13,250

Israel eyes and you know the art had the

2503

02:15:20,760 --> 02:15:17,120

gold dream and so golden rings one on

2504

02:15:24,939 --> 02:15:20,770

each side and it held that we had

2505

02:15:27,729 --> 02:15:24,949

possessed supernatural powers and think

2506

02:15:31,600 --> 02:15:27,739

they were Murray's or they the scripture

2507

02:15:34,240 --> 02:15:31,610

says that it could shoot a beam out of

2508

02:15:37,560 --> 02:15:34,250

the wings of the Ark of the Covenant

2509

02:15:41,410 --> 02:15:37,570

eight would melt stones like butter I

2510

02:15:44,260 --> 02:15:41,420

have a feeling Jimmy that I will find

2511

02:15:51,910 --> 02:15:44,270

the Ark of the Covenant do you think

2512

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:51,920

it's in Israel I will not reveal where

2513

02:16:00,729 --> 02:15:56,239

it is but it's definitely in a very very

2514

02:16:04,419 --> 02:16:00,739

close vicinity to Israel or in Israel

2515

02:16:06,490 --> 02:16:04,429

now I don't believe that the Ten

2516

02:16:10,600 --> 02:16:06,500

Commandments are in it

2517

02:16:14,459 --> 02:16:10,610

I think the Ark of the Covenant is empty

2518

02:16:16,530 --> 02:16:14,469

and I will find it and that would be

2519

02:16:19,479 --> 02:16:16,540

lost

2520

02:16:23,320 --> 02:16:19,489

archaeologically and historically it

2521

02:16:26,500 --> 02:16:23,330

will blow the mind of people because a

2522

02:16:28,540 --> 02:16:26,510

lot of scientists and archaeologists

2523

02:16:31,629 --> 02:16:28,550

don't really believe that the art

2524

02:16:34,660 --> 02:16:31,639

existed the history of the art of the

2525

02:16:38,980 --> 02:16:34,670

Ten Commandments and Moses coming down

2526

02:16:40,120 --> 02:16:38,990

from Mount Sinai is a great story I

2527

02:16:45,180 --> 02:16:40,130

think

2528

02:16:48,879 --> 02:16:45,190

but there are those who don't the the

2529

02:16:53,020 --> 02:16:48,889

many documentaries and search for the

2530

02:16:57,510 --> 02:16:53,030

ark over the years its countless the

2531

02:17:02,230 --> 02:16:57,520

rumors of it being in Ethiopia at that

2532

02:17:04,870 --> 02:17:02,240

specific Church there under guard for

2533

02:17:08,350 --> 02:17:04,880

for quite a long time it's there but

2534

02:17:12,209 --> 02:17:08,360

when I see that church often wonder why

2535

02:17:18,220 --> 02:17:12,219

can't anybody just walk in and and see

2536

02:17:22,000 --> 02:17:18,230

what is inside that that that puzzles me

2537

02:17:26,709 --> 02:17:22,010

but the other part is the the other part

2538

02:17:32,440 --> 02:17:26,719

of this is its description in the Bible

2539

02:17:36,730 --> 02:17:32,450

is so specific that I that it was a real

2540

02:17:42,070 --> 02:17:36,740

object I cannot believe that it has been

2541

02:17:44,260 --> 02:17:42,080

missing since 600 BC from Israel that's

2542

02:17:49,780 --> 02:17:44,270

the part that that that puzzles me the

2543

02:17:52,470 --> 02:17:49,790

greatest yes and I agree with you and I

2544

02:17:56,230 --> 02:17:52,480

don't believe it's in Ethiopia either I

2545

02:17:59,470 --> 02:17:56,240

just know where it is and it's it's not

2546

02:18:01,300 --> 02:17:59,480

far away from actually where I'm sitting

2547

02:18:04,290 --> 02:18:01,310

now meaning with a slide of the bird

2548

02:18:07,690 --> 02:18:04,300

we're talking about the radius so far

2549

02:18:09,760 --> 02:18:07,700

okay let me let me go into it now there

2550

02:18:13,330 --> 02:18:09,770

is another very interesting thing that I

2551

02:18:17,610 --> 02:18:13,340

would I want to bring up is that I'm the

2552

02:18:22,140 --> 02:18:17,620

owner of a very small island in Scotland

2553

02:18:26,890 --> 02:18:22,150

it's called land island it's a

2554

02:18:29,379 --> 02:18:26,900

mysterious and enigmatic Island claimed

2555

02:18:32,110 --> 02:18:29,389

to be one of the great pyramids of

2556

02:18:35,650 --> 02:18:32,120

Scotland this is really an incredible

2557

02:18:39,940 --> 02:18:35,660

story Long Island is actually a volcanic

2558

02:18:41,010 --> 02:18:39,950

outcrop in the 1st and 4th north of

2559

02:18:44,800 --> 02:18:41,020

Edinburgh

2560

02:18:48,340 --> 02:18:44,810

it is one of the three working outcrops

2561

02:18:51,940 --> 02:18:48,350

which mirror believe it or not the

2562

02:18:53,590 --> 02:18:51,950

layout of the pyramids at giza near

2563

02:18:57,220 --> 02:18:53,600

Cairo in

2564

02:19:00,371 --> 02:18:57,230

and I've always been fascinated by the

2565

02:19:03,910 --> 02:19:00,381

connection between the pyramids in Egypt

2566

02:19:06,940 --> 02:19:03,920

and these islands and you know the

2567

02:19:10,570 --> 02:19:06,950

connection has been known for centuries

2568

02:19:12,850 --> 02:19:10,580

Jimmy you can read about it in a 15th

2569

02:19:16,510 --> 02:19:12,860

century manuscript called the Scotties

2570

02:19:19,810 --> 02:19:16,520

worn by an abbot a Scottish abbot called

2571

02:19:23,230 --> 02:19:19,820

Walter Bower so when I heard that lamp

2572

02:19:26,050 --> 02:19:23,240

Ireland was up for sale I kind of felt a

2573

02:19:29,890 --> 02:19:26,060

very strong instinctive urge to buy it

2574

02:19:33,371 --> 02:19:29,900

and the more I delve into the history of

2575

02:19:37,541 --> 02:19:33,381

the archaeological law which surrounds

2576

02:19:40,440 --> 02:19:37,551

lamp island it's more I became more

2577

02:19:44,140 --> 02:19:40,450

certain that this is one of the most

2578

02:19:46,960 --> 02:19:44,150

significant sites in Britain it's really

2579

02:19:52,390 --> 02:19:46,970

an incredible story an incredible Island

2580

02:19:55,541 --> 02:19:52,400

and most people don't know but you all

2581

02:19:58,121 --> 02:19:55,551

remember the book Treasure Island that

2582

02:19:58,900 --> 02:19:58,131

was written by Stephenson well believe

2583

02:20:01,961 --> 02:19:58,910

it or not

2584

02:20:05,261 --> 02:20:01,971

Davidson lived on the shores of North

2585

02:20:09,820 --> 02:20:05,271

Barrick and he looked at my Island

2586

02:20:13,180 --> 02:20:09,830

probably from his kitchen window and and

2587

02:20:16,150 --> 02:20:13,190

this island Jimmy has links not only to

2588

02:20:18,970 --> 02:20:16,160

the pyramids but to King Arthur King

2589

02:20:22,060 --> 02:20:18,980

Robert King Robert the Bruce and to the

2590

02:20:24,421 --> 02:20:22,070

ancient kings of Ireland - it might seem

2591

02:20:28,390 --> 02:20:24,431

forbidding and it is certainly

2592

02:20:32,171 --> 02:20:28,400

uninhabitable but it is also one of the

2593

02:20:35,560 --> 02:20:32,181

Keystone's to British mythology and I'm

2594

02:20:37,990 --> 02:20:35,570

basically just three to be owner well

2595

02:20:41,320 --> 02:20:38,000

what do you think is going on there and

2596

02:20:43,720 --> 02:20:41,330

the connection back to Egypt are you

2597

02:20:47,291 --> 02:20:43,730

suggesting or do you think or theorize

2598

02:20:51,251 --> 02:20:47,301

that the Egyptians made it out of the

2599

02:20:55,150 --> 02:20:51,261

Mediterranean through Gibraltar and up

2600

02:20:59,261 --> 02:20:55,160

to Egypt to this island and and at some

2601
02:21:02,220 --> 02:20:59,271
point made it significant well you see

2602
02:21:07,000 --> 02:21:02,230
Jamie most archaeologists and historians

2603
02:21:09,730 --> 02:21:07,010
and scientists would last a

2604
02:21:13,480 --> 02:21:09,740
this notion that the Egyptians managed

2605
02:21:18,610 --> 02:21:13,490
to st. to northern Europe but I believe

2606
02:21:22,780 --> 02:21:18,620
they did and Scotland is actually named

2607
02:21:26,200 --> 02:21:22,790
after Queen Scotto who was a wife of one

2608
02:21:29,860 --> 02:21:26,210
of the pharaohs she managed to sail with

2609
02:21:33,219 --> 02:21:29,870
her soldiers to northern Europe to

2610
02:21:37,300 --> 02:21:33,229
Scotland and she actually moved outside

2611
02:21:39,670 --> 02:21:37,310
my Island lamb island and it's very

2612
02:21:42,910 --> 02:21:39,680
difficult to climb on the island but

2613
02:21:47,530 --> 02:21:42,920

there's no doubt in my mind that she or

2614

02:21:50,460 --> 02:21:47,540

her soldiers buried Egyptian treasure

2615

02:21:54,219 --> 02:21:50,470

whether it's emeralds or rubies or gold

2616

02:21:57,160 --> 02:21:54,229

there is no doubt in my mind that there

2617

02:22:01,750 --> 02:21:57,170

is Egyptian ancient Egyptian treasure

2618

02:22:05,200 --> 02:22:01,760

buried on lamp island i doused for it

2619

02:22:08,170 --> 02:22:05,210

I only I only stayed on my island for

2620

02:22:10,900 --> 02:22:08,180

one day and one night it's very

2621

02:22:14,740 --> 02:22:10,910

difficult to walk on it because for

2622

02:22:18,760 --> 02:22:14,750

thousands of years may you know very

2623

02:22:21,190 --> 02:22:18,770

strong powerful wings brought seeds from

2624

02:22:24,639 --> 02:22:21,200

all around the world and there's very

2625

02:22:27,429 --> 02:22:24,649

strange vegetation growing on the

2626

02:22:30,010 --> 02:22:27,439

surface of the island it's almost like

2627

02:22:33,160 --> 02:22:30,020

walking on the moon very difficult but I

2628

02:22:36,990 --> 02:22:33,170

was dowsing and I felt that there is

2629

02:22:43,260 --> 02:22:37,000

something under the ground also also

2630

02:22:46,230 --> 02:22:43,270

ylang Island is a hot spot for UFOs

2631

02:22:49,480 --> 02:22:46,240

unbelievable this is all true and

2632

02:22:54,309 --> 02:22:49,490

someday when I get the permission from

2633

02:22:58,030 --> 02:22:54,319

the Scottish heritage Department I will

2634

02:23:00,370 --> 02:22:58,040

find their treasure - what do you what

2635

02:23:03,760 --> 02:23:00,380

is the connection what did the ancients

2636

02:23:06,309 --> 02:23:03,770

know when we look at different sites

2637

02:23:08,260 --> 02:23:06,319

around the world certainly Giza is is

2638

02:23:10,540 --> 02:23:08,270

something that is well researched and

2639

02:23:13,630 --> 02:23:10,550

and and I do that all the time and and

2640

02:23:15,340 --> 02:23:13,640

Stonehenge is right there and an Easter

2641

02:23:16,090 --> 02:23:15,350

Island these different locations around

2642

02:23:21,399 --> 02:23:16,100

the world now

2643

02:23:23,859 --> 02:23:21,409

we have gobekli tepe which is you know

2644

02:23:27,969 --> 02:23:23,869

on the border with modern-day Turkey and

2645

02:23:31,210 --> 02:23:27,979

Syria ten thousand years old maybe even

2646

02:23:34,719 --> 02:23:31,220

older right at the edge of the last ice

2647

02:23:36,250 --> 02:23:34,729

age which suggests you know a structure

2648

02:23:39,460 --> 02:23:36,260

like that being built there's a

2649

02:23:42,519 --> 02:23:39,470

spiritual that was built for a reason we

2650

02:23:44,500 --> 02:23:42,529

don't know but it tells us that there

2651

02:23:47,290 --> 02:23:44,510

are sites like this still to be

2652

02:23:51,670 --> 02:23:47,300

discovered around the world at very

2653

02:23:53,649 --> 02:23:51,680

specific points on this earth what did

2654

02:23:57,990 --> 02:23:53,659

the ancients know yeah what did the

2655

02:24:04,059 --> 02:23:58,000

ancients know so long ago absolutely

2656

02:24:09,519 --> 02:24:04,069

also on Mount Ararat in Turkey lies the

2657

02:24:13,540 --> 02:24:09,529

Ark of Noah and I seen some satellite

2658

02:24:17,950 --> 02:24:13,550

photos that astounded me that it's there

2659

02:24:23,080 --> 02:24:17,960

but look it goes back in my opinion to

2660

02:24:26,200 --> 02:24:23,090

ley lines from my Island my tiny land

2661

02:24:28,359 --> 02:24:26,210

island there's a ley line that goes

2662

02:24:34,120 --> 02:24:28,369

straight into Rosslyn Chapel

2663

02:24:37,719 --> 02:24:34,130

you know Brown's book the vinci code

2664

02:24:41,320 --> 02:24:37,729

right that ley line ley line continues

2665

02:24:42,309 --> 02:24:41,330

through Europe into Jerusalem from

2666

02:24:44,800 --> 02:24:42,319

Jerusalem

2667

02:24:47,740 --> 02:24:44,810

it goes to towards the pyramids and

2668

02:24:50,950 --> 02:24:47,750

under the pyramids what did the ancient

2669

02:24:54,479 --> 02:24:50,960

and the ancient civilization know well

2670

02:24:59,099 --> 02:24:54,489

you know you know they probably derived

2671

02:25:02,130 --> 02:24:59,109

and extracted this intelligence from

2672

02:25:03,899 --> 02:25:02,140

higher intelligence forces like

2673

02:25:06,849 --> 02:25:03,909

extraterrestrials

2674

02:25:09,250 --> 02:25:06,859

maybe they were extraterrestrial you

2675

02:25:12,969 --> 02:25:09,260

know that when I was spying in Mexico

2676
02:25:16,599 --> 02:25:12,979
for the CIA the CIA wanted me to become

2677
02:25:20,530 --> 02:25:16,609
very close to President of Mexico who

2678
02:25:23,290 --> 02:25:20,540
was at that time Lopez Portillo and I

2679
02:25:25,120 --> 02:25:23,300
actually found oil for Penix

2680
02:25:28,359 --> 02:25:25,130
may achieve the National Oil Company of

2681
02:25:30,131 --> 02:25:28,369
Mexico and lobbyist party or prison

2682
02:25:31,841 --> 02:25:30,141
Lopez potato was so impressed

2683
02:25:34,680 --> 02:25:31,851
now they actually made me Mexican

2684
02:25:38,831 --> 02:25:34,690
citizens I have a Mexican passport and

2685
02:25:41,530 --> 02:25:38,841
he one day I will I was taking a bite

2686
02:25:44,560 --> 02:25:41,540
with his wife his wife took me to one of

2687
02:25:50,921 --> 02:25:44,570
the pyramids and this I relay in the

2688
02:25:52,600 --> 02:25:50,931

gaia interviewed that feed directed you

2689

02:25:57,700 --> 02:25:52,610

I think you'll find it extraordinarily

2690

02:26:01,120 --> 02:25:57,710

fascinating a guy a TV inside that

2691

02:26:04,810 --> 02:26:01,130

pyramid there is a slab and on it there

2692

02:26:07,150 --> 02:26:04,820

is you can google that picture of the

2693

02:26:11,190 --> 02:26:07,160

slab there is an astronaut you can

2694

02:26:14,831 --> 02:26:11,200

actually see the astronaut guiding and

2695

02:26:19,331 --> 02:26:14,841

you know maneuvering inside the cockpit

2696

02:26:25,060 --> 02:26:19,341

of a calling us all some some kind of a

2697

02:26:29,230 --> 02:26:25,070

an extraterrestrial vehicle but I also

2698

02:26:31,211 --> 02:26:29,240

got a gift from the president and maybe

2699

02:26:35,970 --> 02:26:31,221

we talked about it another time when I

2700

02:26:41,051 --> 02:26:35,980

do your show again I got a crystal skull

2701
02:26:44,620 --> 02:26:41,061
rock crystal skull I'm looking at it now

2702
02:26:47,200 --> 02:26:44,630
that's it's gonna be in my museum it's

2703
02:26:50,591 --> 02:26:47,210
it's on one of my mantle pieces here

2704
02:26:54,820 --> 02:26:50,601
Michael cases and it's extraordinary

2705
02:27:00,390 --> 02:26:54,830
because it has an elongated it's an

2706
02:27:06,220 --> 02:27:00,400
elongated brain it's almost an alien

2707
02:27:10,331 --> 02:27:06,230
skull and it's it was carved over three

2708
02:27:14,261 --> 02:27:10,341
and a half thousand years ago and they

2709
02:27:17,110 --> 02:27:14,271
found it in that pyramid and I got it as

2710
02:27:19,120 --> 02:27:17,120
a gift I've got a photographic for you

2711
02:27:22,440 --> 02:27:19,130
and send it to you okay Jimmy yeah I

2712
02:27:27,490 --> 02:27:22,450
think Sid sent me a picture of that

2713
02:27:29,980 --> 02:27:27,500

right Sid you let Sid and it's an

2714

02:27:33,370 --> 02:27:29,990

extraordinary we have a pretty big skull

2715

02:27:38,770 --> 02:27:33,380

collection and I appreciate the

2716

02:27:41,801 --> 02:27:38,780

aesthetics I am constantly aware of the

2717

02:27:42,830 --> 02:27:41,811

power of crystal skulls and when Sid

2718

02:27:45,950 --> 02:27:42,840

sent me that picture

2719

02:27:48,349 --> 02:27:45,960

I was immediately oh I'll say and I was

2720

02:27:52,610 --> 02:27:48,359

jealous because it's a beautiful

2721

02:27:57,410 --> 02:27:52,620

beautiful skull and skulls have energy

2722

02:28:01,570 --> 02:27:57,420

they do and that one is 3,500 years old

2723

02:28:05,450 --> 02:28:01,580

there there's some energy there no doubt

2724

02:28:07,910 --> 02:28:05,460

yeah but you know a lot of people say

2725

02:28:10,880 --> 02:28:07,920

all come on the power of crystal and

2726

02:28:13,040 --> 02:28:10,890

some people say crystals have energies

2727

02:28:15,740 --> 02:28:13,050

that heal well let me tell you this

2728

02:28:19,429 --> 02:28:15,750

what's probably most of your listeners

2729

02:28:24,370 --> 02:28:19,439

not know but did you know that there is

2730

02:28:28,940 --> 02:28:24,380

an actual Christian sphere aconitine orb

2731

02:28:33,320 --> 02:28:28,950

in the center in the core of our planet

2732

02:28:37,880 --> 02:28:33,330

and it's spinning it's rotating this is

2733

02:28:42,219 --> 02:28:37,890

actual science a crystal sphere at the

2734

02:28:44,900 --> 02:28:42,229

Earth's core power its magnetic field

2735

02:28:47,210 --> 02:28:44,910

did you know this Jimmy no I did not

2736

02:28:50,240 --> 02:28:47,220

know that I did not know that and this

2737

02:28:53,360 --> 02:28:50,250

is sign and this is not mumbo-jumbo if

2738

02:28:56,270 --> 02:28:53,370

you google Watson because our planet is

2739

02:28:59,210 --> 02:28:56,280

there a sphere in the course in sharing

2740

02:29:02,929 --> 02:28:59,220

what crystal sphere is your Christian in

2741

02:29:07,070 --> 02:29:02,939

the core of our planet you will be

2742

02:29:07,990 --> 02:29:07,080

shocked to discover that theory so yes I

2743

02:29:12,679 --> 02:29:08,000

agree with you

2744

02:29:15,710 --> 02:29:12,689

crystal emanate and energy you know our

2745

02:29:19,510 --> 02:29:15,720

computers have a chip a crystal chip in

2746

02:29:21,800 --> 02:29:19,520

them our quartz watches have a chip like

2747

02:29:26,780 --> 02:29:21,810

crystal chip that's why it's called the

2748

02:29:29,179 --> 02:29:26,790

courts and even NASA even NASA Nicoli

2749

02:29:31,280 --> 02:29:29,189

don't know this either and I know this

2750

02:29:35,540 --> 02:29:31,290

from editor Mitchell because it was a

2751
02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:35,550
great friend of mine when the astronauts

2752
02:29:45,380 --> 02:29:40,080
were sent to space they had on an

2753
02:29:48,830 --> 02:29:45,390
aluminum plate chips that resonated with

2754
02:29:52,450 --> 02:29:48,840
the mega heart health of our planet to

2755
02:29:56,210 --> 02:29:52,460
basically keep them at the right

2756
02:29:58,729 --> 02:29:56,220
vibrational frequency this is cry

2757
02:30:02,929 --> 02:29:58,739
amazing by the way one of the scientists

2758
02:30:05,929 --> 02:30:02,939
that tested my powers was no other than

2759
02:30:10,420 --> 02:30:05,939
Verner von Braun who was actually an

2760
02:30:14,719 --> 02:30:10,430
active he was a father of the rocket age

2761
02:30:18,950 --> 02:30:14,729
and he was so clever that NASA brought

2762
02:30:20,210 --> 02:30:18,960
him over and he tested my powers and I

2763
02:30:22,760 --> 02:30:20,220

have pictures with him

2764

02:30:25,969 --> 02:30:22,770

it was Edgar Mitchell that took me to

2765

02:30:29,210 --> 02:30:25,979

NASA because Wernher von Braun didn't

2766

02:30:32,330 --> 02:30:29,220

believe in my powers and when I stood in

2767

02:30:35,269 --> 02:30:32,340

front of him he looked into my eyes I

2768

02:30:39,590 --> 02:30:35,279

was actually shaking because I'm Jewish

2769

02:30:44,210 --> 02:30:39,600

and I realized and I realized who I was

2770

02:30:48,349 --> 02:30:44,220

facing I was fighting a Nazi the Nazis

2771

02:30:52,519 --> 02:30:48,359

murdered six million Jews and Christians

2772

02:30:56,139 --> 02:30:52,529

and gypsies anyway and here I was

2773

02:31:00,769 --> 02:30:56,149

standing in front of this man who NASA

2774

02:31:04,820 --> 02:31:00,779

kind of respected and he suddenly said

2775

02:31:08,540 --> 02:31:04,830

to me we gather here is my wedding ring

2776

02:31:11,630 --> 02:31:08,550

you can see it on my finger I'm going to

2777

02:31:15,229 --> 02:31:11,640

take it off now but I won't let you

2778

02:31:18,500 --> 02:31:15,239

touch it I'm going to keep it in the

2779

02:31:22,280 --> 02:31:18,510

palm of my hand I'm going to close my

2780

02:31:26,719 --> 02:31:22,290

hand over my own wedding ring if you

2781

02:31:29,990 --> 02:31:26,729

will Bend and if you can bend my wedding

2782

02:31:34,280 --> 02:31:30,000

ring in the palm of my hand I will

2783

02:31:37,820 --> 02:31:34,290

believe in your powers and shipping who

2784

02:31:41,479 --> 02:31:37,830

is my brother-in-law was inside the same

2785

02:31:44,120 --> 02:31:41,489

room and we had a mimics camera that was

2786

02:31:47,090 --> 02:31:44,130

given to me I think by the CIA mimics

2787

02:31:50,599 --> 02:31:47,100

camera the German spy camera and he was

2788

02:31:53,620 --> 02:31:50,609

snapping pictures and I put my hand over

2789

02:31:59,500 --> 02:31:53,630

a Verner von braun dr. Vernon Brown

2790

02:32:02,929 --> 02:31:59,510

clasp and for maybe 20 seconds and

2791

02:32:04,360 --> 02:32:02,939

suddenly burnover Brown said I can feel

2792

02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:04,370

something moving

2793

02:32:10,170 --> 02:32:09,359

he opened his hand his hand and lo and

2794

02:32:12,989 --> 02:32:10,180

behold

2795

02:32:17,790 --> 02:32:12,999

his wedding ring totally bent out of

2796

02:32:20,670 --> 02:32:17,800

shape into an ellipse shake he couldn't

2797

02:32:23,729 --> 02:32:20,680

put it back on his finger and he

2798

02:32:26,130 --> 02:32:23,739

actually gave me a quote he said you can

2799

02:32:28,409 --> 02:32:26,140

use it and the quote is on my website

2800

02:32:30,630 --> 02:32:28,419

something like Laura Geller Bentley read

2801
02:32:33,510 --> 02:32:30,640
my wedding ring in the palm of my hand I

2802
02:32:37,080 --> 02:32:33,520
believe that he has power something of

2803
02:32:40,739 --> 02:32:37,090
that nature so I was tested by hundreds

2804
02:32:43,769 --> 02:32:40,749
of scientists and astronauts and

2805
02:32:45,899 --> 02:32:43,779
professors and doctors some of them were

2806
02:32:50,189 --> 02:32:45,909
scientists that work for the President

2807
02:32:55,559 --> 02:32:50,199
of the United States so what you read

2808
02:32:59,760 --> 02:32:55,569
out before by the CIA that they endorsed

2809
02:33:03,269 --> 02:32:59,770
my powers I urge you all to check out my

2810
02:33:06,149 --> 02:33:03,279
website Oregon or com scroll down down

2811
02:33:08,250 --> 02:33:06,159
to TV look at the secret life of

2812
02:33:10,920 --> 02:33:08,260
irregular there's a documentary directed

2813
02:33:14,239 --> 02:33:10,930

by Simon Cowell called

2814

02:33:17,250 --> 02:33:14,249

we gather in life stranger than fiction

2815

02:33:19,590 --> 02:33:17,260

you can email me you'll find my email

2816

02:33:21,510 --> 02:33:19,600

address on my website there are so many

2817

02:33:26,130 --> 02:33:21,520

videos most of everything is free by the

2818

02:33:28,170 --> 02:33:26,140

way on my website and yeah I I try to

2819

02:33:30,269 --> 02:33:28,180

email everyone back it's not easy

2820

02:33:33,210 --> 02:33:30,279

because I get a great volume of emails

2821

02:33:35,309 --> 02:33:33,220

but I would like to end this program by

2822

02:33:39,239 --> 02:33:35,319

saying that I love you all

2823

02:33:42,239 --> 02:33:39,249

I send you positive energy I send you

2824

02:33:45,000 --> 02:33:42,249

lots of kisses from old Jaffa please

2825

02:33:48,389 --> 02:33:45,010

stay positive and optimistic and hopeful

2826

02:33:50,219 --> 02:33:48,399

and remember this if you can go there

2827

02:33:53,670 --> 02:33:50,229

with your mind you can go there with

2828

02:33:55,830 --> 02:33:53,680

your body whatever you can visualize you

2829

02:33:59,120 --> 02:33:55,840

can materialize because you're the

2830

02:34:01,800 --> 02:33:59,130

architect of your own lives and

2831

02:34:04,290 --> 02:34:01,810

incentive very much Jimmy for this

2832

02:34:06,960 --> 02:34:04,300

incredible interview I see that we

2833

02:34:08,130 --> 02:34:06,970

became friends over the airwaves thank

2834

02:34:10,769 --> 02:34:08,140

you so much Auri

2835

02:34:13,229 --> 02:34:10,779

it was an amazing conversation I look

2836

02:34:15,599 --> 02:34:13,239

forward to our next time together and

2837

02:34:18,750 --> 02:34:15,609

and certainly I want to remind everybody

2838

02:34:21,320 --> 02:34:18,760

all of these links are over at Jimmy

2839

02:34:23,960 --> 02:34:21,330

Church radio.com and I

2840

02:34:27,770 --> 02:34:23,970

a specific link right there for his

2841

02:34:30,051 --> 02:34:27,780

books too as well Ori be safe be well

2842

02:34:32,360 --> 02:34:30,061

thank you so much and we look forward to

2843

02:34:37,130 --> 02:34:32,370

having you on as our guest again Thank

2844

02:34:38,990 --> 02:34:37,140

You REE Gellar

2845

02:34:40,430 --> 02:34:39,000

this is fade to black I'm your host

2846

02:34:42,170 --> 02:34:40,440

Jimmy Church I'm gonna take a quick

2847

02:34:44,960 --> 02:34:42,180

break I'll come back and open up the

2848

02:34:47,990 --> 02:34:44,970

phone lines on the game changer network

2849

02:34:49,840 --> 02:34:48,000

and kg are a the planet stay with us

2850

02:35:00,550 --> 02:34:49,850

I'll be right back

2851

02:35:03,740 --> 02:35:00,560

[Music]

2852

02:35:09,170 --> 02:35:03,750

and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

2853

02:35:12,410 --> 02:35:09,180

Church Oh Jimmy Church radio.com this my

2854

02:35:14,840 --> 02:35:12,420

popular opinion reading a book will not

2855

02:35:19,710 --> 02:35:14,850

make you smarter

2856

02:35:21,630 --> 02:35:19,720

but listening to church will this is

2857

02:35:24,780 --> 02:35:21,640

Jimmy Church of fade to black and I take

2858

02:35:27,900 --> 02:35:24,790

life changed he supplements every single

2859

02:35:33,809 --> 02:35:27,910

day it's what I do click on their banner

2860

02:35:36,300 --> 02:35:33,819

ad Jimmy Church radio calm when you take

2861

02:35:38,820 --> 02:35:36,310

the beans from Central America with

2862

02:35:41,309 --> 02:35:38,830

dashes of Indonesian and African mixed

2863

02:35:44,160 --> 02:35:41,319

in and then roast it to the dark side of

2864

02:35:47,729 --> 02:35:44,170

fade to black you create the ultimate

2865

02:35:50,910 --> 02:35:47,739

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

2866

02:35:54,269 --> 02:35:50,920

black blend from River moon coffee yes

2867

02:35:57,269 --> 02:35:54,279

River moons darkest customized roast was

2868

02:36:00,269 --> 02:35:57,279

created for the love of fade to black

2869

02:36:02,790 --> 02:36:00,279

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2870

02:36:06,540 --> 02:36:02,800

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2871

02:36:09,510 --> 02:36:06,550

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2872

02:36:11,849 --> 02:36:09,520

coffee dog deep with distinct

2873

02:36:14,550 --> 02:36:11,859

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2874

02:36:16,979 --> 02:36:14,560

like the bunker leaning further into the

2875

02:36:20,280 --> 02:36:16,989

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2876

02:36:21,929 --> 02:36:20,290

blend from river moon coffee just click

2877

02:36:25,229 --> 02:36:21,939

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2878

02:36:31,990 --> 02:36:25,239

and use the promo code F to be blend for

2879

02:36:35,350 --> 02:36:33,700

hello my name is Billy Carson and I'm a

2880

02:36:37,840 --> 02:36:35,360

best-selling author and the founder of

2881

02:36:39,670 --> 02:36:37,850

forbidden knowledge TV together with my

2882

02:36:41,890 --> 02:36:39,680

team we have built a all new conscious

2883

02:36:43,810 --> 02:36:41,900

dreamy TV platform designed with heavy

2884

02:36:45,400 --> 02:36:43,820

family member in mind if you have ever

2885

02:36:46,780 --> 02:36:45,410

wanted to travel the world and attend

2886

02:36:48,670 --> 02:36:46,790

lectures and workshops from your

2887

02:36:49,450 --> 02:36:48,680

favorite speakers we were able to look

2888

02:36:52,180 --> 02:36:49,460

no further

2889

02:36:54,070 --> 02:36:52,190

forbidden knowledge dot TV there are

2890

02:36:55,270 --> 02:36:54,080

dozens of workshops and lectures from

2891

02:36:56,920 --> 02:36:55,280

speakers you know and love

2892

02:36:58,570 --> 02:36:56,930

we have also include an amazing

2893

02:37:01,120 --> 02:36:58,580

categories to ensure that your

2894

02:37:03,670 --> 02:37:01,130

consciousness and elevating on a daily

2895

02:37:06,060 --> 02:37:03,680

basis amazing interviews ancient history

2896

02:37:08,800 --> 02:37:06,070

essential knowledge wisdom teachings

2897

02:37:10,870 --> 02:37:08,810

documentaries conspiracies mysteries

2898

02:37:13,420 --> 02:37:10,880

health and fitness conscious cooking

2899

02:37:15,520 --> 02:37:13,430

meditations finance yoga and so much

2900

02:37:17,470 --> 02:37:15,530

more to start your free trial on any

2901

02:37:20,860 --> 02:37:17,480

mobile device or computer surfed if

2902

02:37:22,840 --> 02:37:20,870

forbidden knowledge TV that's forbidden

2903

02:37:23,440 --> 02:37:22,850

knowledge with the number-four forbidden

2904

02:37:28,110 --> 02:37:23,450

knowledge

2905

02:37:31,030 --> 02:37:28,120

TV again visit forbidden art TV today

2906

02:37:33,640 --> 02:37:31,040

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2907

02:37:37,180 --> 02:37:33,650

radio you love the new paranormal radio

2908

02:37:39,190 --> 02:37:37,190

app from torque stream live you'll find

2909

02:37:42,580 --> 02:37:39,200

a great selection of talk shows covering

2910

02:37:44,980 --> 02:37:42,590

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

2911

02:37:47,290 --> 02:37:44,990

more download the paranormal radio app

2912

02:37:49,090 --> 02:37:47,300

now and start listening to the very best

2913

02:37:50,980 --> 02:37:49,100

in paranormal talk entertainment

2914

02:37:53,350 --> 02:37:50,990

including the network you're listening

2915

02:37:56,560 --> 02:37:53,360

to right now the paranormal radio app

2916

02:38:04,649 --> 02:37:56,570

free in Google Play and the iOS App

2917

02:38:17,030 --> 02:38:08,349

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2918

02:38:17,040 --> 02:38:29,210

this is KJ CR Jimmy's Church Radio gaga

2919

02:38:35,330 --> 02:38:31,910

all right welcome back fade to black I

2920

02:38:37,550 --> 02:38:35,340

am your host Jimmy Church thank you to

2921

02:38:40,639 --> 02:38:37,560

hurry Gellar what a great what a great

2922

02:38:43,069 --> 02:38:40,649

conversation and I hope everybody

2923

02:38:46,099 --> 02:38:43,079

enjoyed it now this is this is the deal

2924

02:38:48,769 --> 02:38:46,109

we taped that about three hours ago and

2925

02:38:50,809 --> 02:38:48,779

as soon as we finished we prepped and

2926

02:38:53,330 --> 02:38:50,819

then we went straight with fade to black

2927

02:38:55,849 --> 02:38:53,340

live tonight but it enabled me to for

2928

02:38:58,250 --> 02:38:55,859

the first time to head over to YouTube

2929

02:39:01,160 --> 02:38:58,260

and spend some time on Facebook and

2930

02:39:03,710 --> 02:39:01,170

Twitter as well tonight hanging out with

2931

02:39:07,189 --> 02:39:03,720

all of you it was a great fun the

2932

02:39:10,460 --> 02:39:07,199

YouTube the YouTube crowd much the same

2933

02:39:13,910 --> 02:39:10,470

as well a little different than the the

2934

02:39:16,630 --> 02:39:13,920

normal sandbox crowd but a lot of fun

2935

02:39:18,800 --> 02:39:16,640

and different faces for me you know

2936

02:39:20,689 --> 02:39:18,810

hanging out with everybody for the first

2937

02:39:24,710 --> 02:39:20,699

time what what a lot of fun that was and

2938

02:39:25,670 --> 02:39:24,720

I have to say maybe we should do this

2939

02:39:30,830 --> 02:39:25,680

more often

2940

02:39:33,739 --> 02:39:30,840

right we have taped I think twice in

2941

02:39:36,349 --> 02:39:33,749

seven years and this was the second time

2942

02:39:38,870 --> 02:39:36,359

we just don't do it it's a live show we

2943

02:39:40,729 --> 02:39:38,880

just couldn't make it happen with Ori

2944

02:39:42,979 --> 02:39:40,739

was the only way that we could do it and

2945

02:39:45,649 --> 02:39:42,989

I thought okay if we're gonna tape right

2946

02:39:49,519 --> 02:39:45,659

before the show then it is virtually

2947

02:39:51,109 --> 02:39:49,529

live it's just a couple hour tape delay

2948

02:39:53,239 --> 02:39:51,119

is the way that you have to look at it

2949

02:39:54,920 --> 02:39:53,249

but it was great fun hanging out with

2950

02:39:58,790 --> 02:39:54,930

everybody tonight so hello to everybody

2951
02:40:01,969 --> 02:39:58,800
on YouTube now we are live I've opened

2952
02:40:07,729 --> 02:40:01,979
up the phone lines seven four seven two

2953
02:40:10,130 --> 02:40:07,739
two eight two zero five one yeah seven

2954
02:40:12,939 --> 02:40:10,140
four seven two two a two zero five one I

2955
02:40:16,969 --> 02:40:12,949
got to get my head back in the game wow

2956
02:40:23,449 --> 02:40:16,979
it's thrown me for a loop I was texting

2957
02:40:26,239 --> 02:40:23,459
and and hanging it's just bizarre to do

2958
02:40:30,800 --> 02:40:26,249
that okay so anyway great fun thank you

2959
02:40:34,819 --> 02:40:30,810
to irregular and I learned a lot and and

2960
02:40:38,000 --> 02:40:34,829
the one thing that I can say I I got a

2961
02:40:40,729 --> 02:40:38,010
chance to talk to early last week for

2962
02:40:41,929 --> 02:40:40,739
maybe 15 minutes and then a little bit

2963
02:40:42,510 --> 02:40:41,939

today and then of course to in the

2964

02:40:47,130 --> 02:40:42,520

interview

2965

02:40:49,590 --> 02:40:47,140

very cool guy I mean and there were some

2966

02:40:54,569 --> 02:40:49,600

there were some moments in the interview

2967

02:40:58,040 --> 02:40:54,579

and I wish that things were live life

2968

02:41:00,750 --> 02:40:58,050

but there were some moments where he was

2969

02:41:03,450 --> 02:41:00,760

saying things and answering questions

2970

02:41:05,309 --> 02:41:03,460

before I had a chance to to ask the

2971

02:41:07,590 --> 02:41:05,319

question and it was it was pretty

2972

02:41:09,840 --> 02:41:07,600

strange to go through that that doesn't

2973

02:41:11,760 --> 02:41:09,850

happen with me very often in an

2974

02:41:13,439 --> 02:41:11,770

interview and it just makes you wonder

2975

02:41:19,500 --> 02:41:13,449

if there was something else going on now

2976

02:41:22,019 --> 02:41:19,510

let's get to the spoon I l'm gonna have

2977

02:41:26,069 --> 02:41:22,029

to go back and look but I held it up

2978

02:41:29,550 --> 02:41:26,079

before we did the thing and I placed it

2979

02:41:32,569 --> 02:41:29,560

right here on the table but it looks to

2980

02:41:37,590 --> 02:41:32,579

me like it's going up in this direction

2981

02:41:41,550 --> 02:41:37,600

that it was like this before and and

2982

02:41:45,450 --> 02:41:41,560

this is a thick this you can't bend this

2983

02:41:47,069 --> 02:41:45,460

spoon it's it's super thick stainless

2984

02:41:51,120 --> 02:41:47,079

steel you just can't bend it you can't

2985

02:41:52,769 --> 02:41:51,130

you can't it's very very weird to me and

2986

02:41:56,370 --> 02:41:52,779

I don't know I don't know if it's just

2987

02:42:00,809 --> 02:41:56,380

my mind playing tricks on me the watch

2988

02:42:05,370 --> 02:42:00,819

did not start running and I was hoping

2989

02:42:07,639 --> 02:42:05,380

that it would the bridge it's just this

2990

02:42:11,370 --> 02:42:07,649

watch is one of my favorite watches and

2991

02:42:13,439 --> 02:42:11,380

maybe eight nine years ago it just

2992

02:42:17,040 --> 02:42:13,449

stopped working it's a beautiful watch

2993

02:42:20,760 --> 02:42:17,050

you can see straight through it and it's

2994

02:42:24,029 --> 02:42:20,770

got a very special movement built in but

2995

02:42:26,490 --> 02:42:24,039

they just stopped working and and I had

2996

02:42:28,950 --> 02:42:26,500

to stop wearing it I was hoping it would

2997

02:42:32,120 --> 02:42:28,960

start working but it did not

2998

02:42:36,870 --> 02:42:32,130

lots of post out there from everybody

2999

02:42:39,210 --> 02:42:36,880

posting pictures about watches you know

3000

02:42:40,979 --> 02:42:39,220

two out of three started 20 years old 30

3001
02:42:43,290 --> 02:42:40,989
years old grandma's watch grandfather's

3002
02:42:46,649 --> 02:42:43,300
watch very interesting and I think that

3003
02:42:50,569 --> 02:42:46,659
is very cool this one didn't kick start

3004
02:42:54,240 --> 02:42:50,579
and I was hoping that it would I keep

3005
02:42:55,719 --> 02:42:54,250
double-check no no and see the thing is

3006
02:42:58,359 --> 02:42:55,729
I can see through it

3007
02:43:00,819 --> 02:42:58,369
and I would know if it's running okay so

3008
02:43:05,739 --> 02:43:00,829
seven four seven two two eight two zero

3009
02:43:07,359 --> 02:43:05,749
five one let's do this got calls on hold

3010
02:43:11,380 --> 02:43:07,369
seven four seven two two eight two zero

3011
02:43:14,559 --> 02:43:11,390
five one let's go to the phones hi you

3012
02:43:17,559 --> 02:43:14,569
live on fader bike turn me down oh hold

3013
02:43:20,139 --> 02:43:17,569

on for a second hold on that's me that's

3014

02:43:24,309 --> 02:43:20,149

me I've got to figure out how to stop

3015

02:43:29,370 --> 02:43:24,319

this hold on that is me I have to pause

3016

02:43:30,910 --> 02:43:29,380

this okay sorry about that you're live

3017

02:43:32,889 --> 02:43:30,920

hello

3018

02:43:36,130 --> 02:43:32,899

yeah your life sorry about that I was

3019

02:43:40,630 --> 02:43:36,140

playing back I wasn't listening to the

3020

02:43:44,260 --> 02:43:40,640

phone lines but you're live now Oh dad

3021

02:43:45,849 --> 02:43:44,270

who's calling that's JT I'm not off

3022

02:43:49,210 --> 02:43:45,859

tonight so don't have my horn with me Oh

3023

02:43:51,639 --> 02:43:49,220

JT how you doing man hey we're doing

3024

02:43:53,500 --> 02:43:51,649

really good and you know I had a lot of

3025

02:43:59,349 --> 02:43:53,510

fun today up here with the kids and

3026

02:44:03,399 --> 02:43:59,359

stuff that I'm dissing fishing where do

3027

02:44:06,010 --> 02:44:03,409

you fish in Indianapolis guys no well

3028

02:44:09,279 --> 02:44:06,020

the kids are up in Lafayette okay we

3029

02:44:12,219 --> 02:44:09,289

come up here we have gone to guys yeah

3030

02:44:13,899 --> 02:44:12,229

yeah I bet or the Fairfield Fairfield

3031

02:44:16,000 --> 02:44:13,909

Lakers four lakes right there all

3032

02:44:18,040 --> 02:44:16,010

together yeah you got Lakes up in

3033

02:44:21,099 --> 02:44:18,050

Lafayette down in Indianapolis you have

3034

02:44:24,309 --> 02:44:21,109

ponds the only thing that's down here is

3035

02:44:27,399 --> 02:44:24,319

guys reservoir yeah exactly

3036

02:44:29,019 --> 02:44:27,409

but every time you and I talk whether

3037

02:44:31,719 --> 02:44:29,029

it's on coaster here you're always

3038

02:44:34,660 --> 02:44:31,729

driving your truck and you got things to

3039

02:44:35,620 --> 02:44:34,670

do right and your truck driver man to do

3040

02:44:39,069 --> 02:44:35,630

oh yeah

3041

02:44:41,410 --> 02:44:39,079

but yeah I'm off tonight so now you got

3042

02:44:45,639 --> 02:44:41,420

a free brain and now tonight you won't

3043

02:44:47,800 --> 02:44:45,649

have anything to say JT watch oh I got

3044

02:44:50,139 --> 02:44:47,810

funny thing I could talk all night now

3045

02:44:52,000 --> 02:44:50,149

what'd you think of my wife would you

3046

02:44:55,239 --> 02:44:52,010

think about your horn that horn was

3047

02:44:57,429 --> 02:44:55,249

awesome yeah just that it's not silver

3048

02:45:01,000 --> 02:44:57,439

is it look on the replay like that maybe

3049

02:45:03,580 --> 02:45:01,010

a bronzer you know it's chrome-plated so

3050

02:45:05,600 --> 02:45:03,590

okay it kind of had a maybe two lights

3051

02:45:09,621 --> 02:45:05,610

in the studio it look like a

3052

02:45:11,361 --> 02:45:09,631

it's a brag it's a break man it's had a

3053

02:45:14,691 --> 02:45:11,371

good horn you got a hookup

3054

02:45:18,861 --> 02:45:14,701

no it's no it's still here I've got to

3055

02:45:22,371 --> 02:45:18,871

get over our family mechanic is his name

3056

02:45:29,441 --> 02:45:22,381

Steve he's a I guess technically he

3057

02:45:32,531 --> 02:45:29,451

would be my my he is the brother of my

3058

02:45:36,981 --> 02:45:32,541

sister-in-law so what does that make him

3059

02:45:43,380 --> 02:45:36,991

your brother-in-law is that technically

3060

02:45:45,401 --> 02:45:43,390

he's a brother-in-law yeah is it okay i

3061

02:45:47,991 --> 02:45:45,411

[Laughter]

3062

02:45:49,941 --> 02:45:48,001

but he's got a great shop and he does

3063

02:45:53,301 --> 02:45:49,951

all of our work so I've got to take it

3064

02:45:56,511 --> 02:45:53,311

over to him and have him install it but

3065

02:46:00,140 --> 02:45:56,521

I'm looking you yeah yeah the cheap is

3066

02:46:02,541 --> 02:46:00,150

cool I love driving it it the one thing

3067

02:46:06,251 --> 02:46:02,551

I didn't think a jeep would do JT

3068

02:46:08,961 --> 02:46:06,261

it changes your attitude on the road

3069

02:46:18,011 --> 02:46:08,971

yeah you're a different person happier

3070

02:46:22,701 --> 02:46:19,911

I'm not going anywhere

3071

02:46:24,220 --> 02:46:22,711

yeah there you go what do you think

3072

02:46:26,720 --> 02:46:24,230

about irregular

3073

02:46:28,220 --> 02:46:26,730

he's always awesome you know and I just

3074

02:46:29,390 --> 02:46:28,230

can't get over it I won't over

3075

02:46:31,071 --> 02:46:29,400

you know I just really didn't cover it

3076
02:46:33,441 --> 02:46:31,081
tonight but they're still skeptics about

3077
02:46:38,001 --> 02:46:33,451
him i I don't understand that I mean

3078
02:46:41,390 --> 02:46:38,011
he'd been tested and you just awesome

3079
02:46:42,201 --> 02:46:41,400
well yeah you know what this is right on

3080
02:46:43,731 --> 02:46:42,211
about Gaia

3081
02:46:45,411 --> 02:46:43,741
you know you right on about the Gaia

3082
02:46:47,121 --> 02:46:45,421
thing like you're talking about I

3083
02:46:50,810 --> 02:46:47,131
brought up with James Richfield on goes

3084
02:46:53,661 --> 02:46:50,820
yeah right right right right

3085
02:46:59,211 --> 02:46:53,671
this is this is the deal with somebody

3086
02:47:06,771 --> 02:46:59,221
like Ori we have to take one thing into

3087
02:47:11,961 --> 02:47:06,781
view dude is famous okay he is a virtual

3088
02:47:15,050 --> 02:47:11,971

house hold name everybody right right so

3089

02:47:19,800 --> 02:47:15,060

when you did like you give me no I'm not

3090

02:47:25,410 --> 02:47:19,810

thank you but no not even close but the

3091

02:47:30,120 --> 02:47:25,420

this is the deal when you have that kind

3092

02:47:35,819 --> 02:47:30,130

of Fame that type of celebrity what

3093

02:47:38,040 --> 02:47:35,829

comes along with that is critics and the

3094

02:47:43,019 --> 02:47:38,050

bigger you are where you're dealing with

3095

02:47:47,580 --> 02:47:43,029

now you know 100 200 300 400 a billion

3096

02:47:51,029 --> 02:47:47,590

people that are aware of you then the

3097

02:47:53,340 --> 02:47:51,039

number of critics goes up to as well me

3098

02:47:57,779 --> 02:47:53,350

I've got actually I've got a dozen

3099

02:48:00,929 --> 02:47:57,789

critics he he has got a couple of

3100

02:48:03,809 --> 02:48:00,939

hundred thousand right it's a whole

3101
02:48:06,359 --> 02:48:03,819
better it's a whole nother it's a whole

3102
02:48:08,550 --> 02:48:06,369
nother level of celebrity me I've just

3103
02:48:10,080 --> 02:48:08,560
got a little tiny little fraction slice

3104
02:48:14,939 --> 02:48:10,090
of things

3105
02:48:19,469 --> 02:48:14,949
I barely taste it he has been exposed to

3106
02:48:23,790 --> 02:48:19,479
this for decades and have him so

3107
02:48:27,540 --> 02:48:23,800
level-headed right now and I did not he

3108
02:48:31,939 --> 02:48:27,550
did not waver doesn't matter no no no

3109
02:48:35,880 --> 02:48:31,949
and his his talent his gifts are genuine

3110
02:48:39,000 --> 02:48:35,890
he has been out there in a laboratory

3111
02:48:40,679 --> 02:48:39,010
setting as well as the public setting

3112
02:48:44,130 --> 02:48:40,689
and that's the toughest critic of all

3113
02:48:46,830 --> 02:48:44,140

right if you're gonna go on Johnny

3114

02:48:49,229 --> 02:48:46,840

Carson or or coast-to-coast that he's

3115

02:48:52,439 --> 02:48:49,239

probably done a thousand TV shows I'm

3116

02:48:54,389 --> 02:48:52,449

just guessing I have no I can't believe

3117

02:48:58,620 --> 02:48:54,399

he was on Johnny Carson yeah I think he

3118

02:49:01,739 --> 02:48:58,630

was on a few times he was all Yeah right

3119

02:49:06,769 --> 02:49:01,749

right and and so when you weather that

3120

02:49:10,170 --> 02:49:06,779

storm and you come out on the other side

3121

02:49:12,960 --> 02:49:10,180

virtually unscathed that that's worried

3122

02:49:16,800 --> 02:49:12,970

and he's such a pleasant guy you know it

3123

02:49:19,410 --> 02:49:16,810

it was yeah there was just a wonderful

3124

02:49:21,750 --> 02:49:19,420

conversation and he was answering

3125

02:49:24,120 --> 02:49:21,760

missile land by him once or something oh

3126
02:49:26,051 --> 02:49:24,130
I don't know you know what the thing is

3127
02:49:28,990 --> 02:49:26,061
with this is the deal

3128
02:49:32,530 --> 02:49:29,000
and and I talked to him about this off

3129
02:49:37,801 --> 02:49:32,540
of the air we dabbled a little bit about

3130
02:49:41,921 --> 02:49:37,811
it today but he has been involved with

3131
02:49:47,280 --> 02:49:41,931
three-letter agencies for real

3132
02:49:50,501 --> 02:49:47,290
not not not imagination not you know or

3133
02:49:56,080 --> 02:49:50,511
sort of or had a friend of a friend or

3134
02:49:59,980 --> 02:49:56,090
no no he has been on the inside and at

3135
02:50:01,961 --> 02:49:59,990
the yes yes and you have to when when he

3136
02:50:04,091 --> 02:50:01,971
says you have to stop and listen

3137
02:50:06,820 --> 02:50:04,101
the critics out there that want to say

3138
02:50:08,921 --> 02:50:06,830

ah they you know and they want to go

3139

02:50:13,711 --> 02:50:08,931

there they're going there with somebody

3140

02:50:18,251 --> 02:50:13,721

that legitimately has been involved and

3141

02:50:20,711 --> 02:50:18,261

tested and used and utilized and all

3142

02:50:23,770 --> 02:50:20,721

around the world for all kinds of

3143

02:50:26,440 --> 02:50:23,780

different reasons documented situations

3144

02:50:28,211 --> 02:50:26,450

and that is fascinating to me

3145

02:50:31,120 --> 02:50:28,221

you know the secret life of walter mitty

3146

02:50:36,341 --> 02:50:31,130

right you know when you live in this

3147

02:50:40,511 --> 02:50:36,351

duality thing ori Geller is the example

3148

02:50:43,120 --> 02:50:40,521

of that for real because when he's going

3149

02:50:45,490 --> 02:50:43,130

he's going on national television JT and

3150

02:50:47,801 --> 02:50:45,500

he's sitting there doing an interview

3151
02:50:51,370 --> 02:50:47,811
and bending spoons and fixing watches

3152
02:50:54,940 --> 02:50:51,380
that's the entertainment side what was

3153
02:50:58,211 --> 02:50:54,950
he doing earlier that day right what did

3154
02:51:01,961 --> 02:50:58,221
he do the day before who was he wrapped

3155
02:51:04,180 --> 02:51:01,971
up with that is crazy to me that is

3156
02:51:06,551 --> 02:51:04,190
crazy and I think it's very cool I think

3157
02:51:08,290 --> 02:51:06,561
it's very cool I think you got it you

3158
02:51:10,600 --> 02:51:08,300
got you got that attitude you know

3159
02:51:12,551 --> 02:51:10,610
either and I got it I think you said you

3160
02:51:14,850 --> 02:51:12,561
got it either you like near you don't if

3161
02:51:19,301 --> 02:51:14,860
you don't like me little big deal yeah

3162
02:51:22,480 --> 02:51:19,311
you know somebody posted over in YouTube

3163
02:51:24,040 --> 02:51:22,490

I don't know who was but they're all

3164

02:51:25,600 --> 02:51:24,050

listening right now and so I want to

3165

02:51:28,930 --> 02:51:25,610

give my hat's off somebody as somebody

3166

02:51:34,060 --> 02:51:28,940

posted up in YouTube said or regulars on

3167

02:51:36,640 --> 02:51:34,070

tonight that's like Elvis right yeah you

3168

02:51:39,300 --> 02:51:36,650

know it's like it's like that and I'm

3169

02:51:41,609 --> 02:51:39,310

totally totally totally with

3170

02:51:44,490 --> 02:51:41,619

statement totally with it it was it was

3171

02:51:47,280 --> 02:51:44,500

a lot of fun and I really look forward

3172

02:51:50,609 --> 02:51:47,290

to having him on again well we are able

3173

02:51:52,439 --> 02:51:50,619

to the first interview JT is always the

3174

02:51:54,780 --> 02:51:52,449

one where we talk about the past and we

3175

02:51:58,050 --> 02:51:54,790

get all these questions answered and the

3176

02:52:00,450 --> 02:51:58,060

next conversation is is going to be at

3177

02:52:03,030 --> 02:52:00,460

another level and I really look over to

3178

02:52:04,620 --> 02:52:03,040

it well that's our man to say but yeah

3179

02:52:06,300 --> 02:52:04,630

go ahead and say about you I mean you

3180

02:52:11,010 --> 02:52:06,310

got him on there now I mean you're

3181

02:52:13,500 --> 02:52:11,020

you're in the game you're no no no it's

3182

02:52:17,580 --> 02:52:13,510

all about you JT hey listen have a great

3183

02:52:19,979 --> 02:52:17,590

night and just do me a favor go to Steak

3184

02:52:22,649 --> 02:52:19,989

and Shake go to White Castle go to

3185

02:52:24,599 --> 02:52:22,659

Waffle House enjoy those fire what's

3186

02:52:28,050 --> 02:52:24,609

that mean almost fired man you know most

3187

02:52:29,849 --> 02:52:28,060

fire is it still there oh yeah is it

3188

02:52:31,859 --> 02:52:29,859

really that's one thing it's unique to

3189

02:52:34,200 --> 02:52:31,869

Indianapolis you know how Indy have that

3190

02:52:36,899 --> 02:52:34,210

indie stuff you know oh yeah I remember

3191

02:52:39,660 --> 02:52:36,909

put their picture on the wall last year

3192

02:52:41,460 --> 02:52:39,670

like about October ryos pictures on the

3193

02:52:42,809 --> 02:52:41,470

wall right they got the same kind of

3194

02:52:45,300 --> 02:52:42,819

frame they slapped it up there they

3195

02:52:46,590 --> 02:52:45,310

glued it up there and somebody know

3196

02:52:48,240 --> 02:52:46,600

who's that you know cuz they got all

3197

02:52:49,710 --> 02:52:48,250

those celebrity pictures in the Attic

3198

02:52:53,429 --> 02:52:49,720

they they look for them for two weeks

3199

02:52:58,290 --> 02:52:53,439

they finally found a message I remember

3200

02:53:02,840 --> 02:52:58,300

a place on 21st in Shadeland called

3201

02:53:07,229 --> 02:53:02,850

steak and ale is it still there I

3202

02:53:09,899 --> 02:53:07,239

believe it is really it is man I gotta

3203

02:53:12,469 --> 02:53:09,909

get back to Indy man I just got just I

3204

02:53:14,399 --> 02:53:12,479

just have to get better food right I

3205

02:53:21,030 --> 02:53:14,409

just I you know

3206

02:53:23,819 --> 02:53:21,040

Indy there is a vibe that you get from a

3207

02:53:26,010 --> 02:53:23,829

city like Indianapolis you get it in

3208

02:53:28,380 --> 02:53:26,020

Cincinnati you get it in Columbus you

3209

02:53:32,040 --> 02:53:28,390

get it in Chicago you know you get it

3210

02:53:34,229 --> 02:53:32,050

all over the Midwest and Indianapolis is

3211

02:53:36,569 --> 02:53:34,239

an example of that do you know the

3212

02:53:38,160 --> 02:53:36,579

people there just like across the

3213

02:53:40,710 --> 02:53:38,170

Midwest it you know I'm just not

3214

02:53:44,910 --> 02:53:40,720

singling out

3215

02:53:46,740 --> 02:53:44,920

Indianapolis I'm from Indy and I know

3216

02:53:51,240 --> 02:53:46,750

what the people are like there and I

3217

02:53:52,980 --> 02:53:51,250

just miss it and always it read it yeah

3218

02:53:54,961 --> 02:53:52,990

go ahead

3219

02:53:56,970 --> 02:53:54,971

read an email with some pictures of what

3220

02:53:59,160 --> 02:53:56,980

I cooked today because you're the

3221

02:54:03,750 --> 02:53:59,170

California's you're the California sauce

3222

02:54:07,620 --> 02:54:03,760

boss and I'm the indy sauce oh you think

3223

02:54:12,030 --> 02:54:07,630

so no competition ok you're the

3224

02:54:13,620 --> 02:54:12,040

California one I'm the Indy one you got

3225

02:54:17,761 --> 02:54:13,630

a look at those pictures if you can find

3226

02:54:20,850 --> 02:54:17,771

that email and uh yeah well you know I I

3227

02:54:25,470 --> 02:54:20,860

say no I say it all the time on the air

3228

02:54:28,430 --> 02:54:25,480

and I want not only Indianapolis but the

3229

02:54:32,551 --> 02:54:28,440

bid was to understand that this

3230

02:54:36,690 --> 02:54:32,561

Midwestern boy graduate of Warren

3231

02:54:39,270 --> 02:54:36,700

Central High School came out here is on

3232

02:54:45,660 --> 02:54:39,280

the radio here in Los Angeles

3233

02:54:48,900 --> 02:54:45,670

and I am NOT some la born or or New Yor

3234

02:54:51,511 --> 02:54:48,910

whatever no I'm from the Midwest and and

3235

02:54:53,970 --> 02:54:51,521

I represent and I will get on the air

3236

02:54:57,360 --> 02:54:53,980

and talk about I won't get on the air JT

3237

02:55:02,220 --> 02:54:57,370

and talk about Waffle House and sausage

3238

02:55:04,381 --> 02:55:02,230

gravy and biscuits with pride that is

3239

02:55:06,360 --> 02:55:04,391

the truth are you Italian are you have

3240

02:55:09,240 --> 02:55:06,370

attained descent everybody asked me that

3241

02:55:14,450 --> 02:55:09,250

I have no clue I have no clue I'm a mud

3242

02:55:17,841 --> 02:55:14,460

I my listening listening to my parents

3243

02:55:20,870 --> 02:55:17,851

allegedly were just a British descent

3244

02:55:23,940 --> 02:55:20,880

right that that's what I have been told

3245

02:55:27,301 --> 02:55:23,950

I hear this Italian thing all the time

3246

02:55:31,740 --> 02:55:27,311

and I hear in different comments as far

3247

02:55:33,270 --> 02:55:31,750

as I know it's I'm all UK that's that's

3248

02:55:34,200 --> 02:55:33,280

what I know I don't know and what does

3249

02:55:40,320 --> 02:55:34,210

that even mean

3250

02:55:43,040 --> 02:55:40,330

right half Italian my monster half

3251
02:55:49,680 --> 02:55:46,890
that sounds like me JT have a good night

3252
02:55:56,240 --> 02:55:49,690
man and we'll see you tomorrow all right

3253
02:56:02,100 --> 02:56:00,301
JT from Indianapolis and sorry about

3254
02:56:02,551 --> 02:56:02,110
that man I just love talking to JT he's

3255
02:56:05,961 --> 02:56:02,561
great

3256
02:56:09,940 --> 02:56:05,971
hi you live on fada block who's calling

3257
02:56:12,200 --> 02:56:09,950
this is Ben hey Ben how are you brother

3258
02:56:14,720 --> 02:56:12,210
doing really good Jimmy doing really

3259
02:56:17,480 --> 02:56:14,730
good longtime listener first-time caller

3260
02:56:20,541 --> 02:56:17,490
oh I thought this was Ben trout this is

3261
02:56:24,921 --> 02:56:20,551
another band yeah from New Orleans

3262
02:56:26,211 --> 02:56:24,931
Louisiana how you doing Ben you know

3263
02:56:29,301 --> 02:56:26,221

it's been tough going but we're

3264

02:56:32,421 --> 02:56:29,311

surviving oh wait this has been from

3265

02:56:34,430 --> 02:56:32,431

YouTube yep Ben Cannon that's me all

3266

02:56:36,470 --> 02:56:34,440

right how you doing man well that was

3267

02:56:39,711 --> 02:56:36,480

cool hanging out on YouTube tonight man

3268

02:56:41,751 --> 02:56:39,721

that was I thought it was amazing and we

3269

02:56:43,820 --> 02:56:41,761

got a really good crowd tonight people I

3270

02:56:45,711 --> 02:56:43,830

guess had been commenting on that and I

3271

02:56:48,440 --> 02:56:45,721

was an amazing show considering it

3272

02:56:50,900 --> 02:56:48,450

wasn't live so to speak I was tape I

3273

02:56:52,730 --> 02:56:50,910

never listened to Jerry speak before I

3274

02:56:54,711 --> 02:56:52,740

knew all about him had read about him

3275

02:56:57,230 --> 02:56:54,721

right I was completely blown away Jimmy

3276

02:57:01,180 --> 02:56:57,240

completely well and this is the other

3277

02:57:06,051 --> 02:57:01,190

thing for me going over to YouTube and

3278

02:57:07,551 --> 02:57:06,061

having that rapid-fire chat right that I

3279

02:57:11,390 --> 02:57:07,561

mean that is no joke

3280

02:57:14,871 --> 02:57:11,400

you have to you've got a focus man you

3281

02:57:16,610 --> 02:57:14,881

have to focus you get cat litter that is

3282

02:57:20,001 --> 02:57:16,620

intense over there you guys have a

3283

02:57:22,490 --> 02:57:20,011

really good time so like so I'm a gamer

3284

02:57:24,200 --> 02:57:22,500

right I'll be online playing and try to

3285

02:57:25,850 --> 02:57:24,210

follow it you can't do both I can't

3286

02:57:28,220 --> 02:57:25,860

multitask like that you have to stay on

3287

02:57:30,140 --> 02:57:28,230

it and listen or do something else

3288

02:57:32,121 --> 02:57:30,150

different you can't split your time good

3289

02:57:35,180 --> 02:57:32,131

luck yeah you saw what I had to do I had

3290

02:57:38,180 --> 02:57:35,190

to raise my chair move my keyboard over

3291

02:57:47,060 --> 02:57:38,190

move the mice over and and just like

3292

02:57:50,301 --> 02:57:47,070

here we go no idea

3293

02:57:53,030 --> 02:57:50,311

YouTube is amazing that was a lot of fun

3294

02:57:55,640 --> 02:57:53,040

you know I like all of the chat rooms

3295

02:57:57,470 --> 02:57:55,650

that we have the sandbox which I've been

3296

02:58:00,591 --> 02:57:57,480

focused on for years and years and years

3297

02:58:04,430 --> 02:58:00,601

and and Spreker and the other things

3298

02:58:07,161 --> 02:58:04,440

that go on there is so much fun I had no

3299

02:58:09,020 --> 02:58:07,171

idea that that's what YouTube is like

3300

02:58:11,900 --> 02:58:09,030

and I don't have a chance I don't watch

3301
02:58:14,631 --> 02:58:11,910
other people's YouTube live things you

3302
02:58:17,661 --> 02:58:14,641
know I'm too busy right so I had no

3303
02:58:19,130 --> 02:58:17,671
tonight I got my feet wet you guys are

3304
02:58:22,410 --> 02:58:19,140
amazing over there

3305
02:58:23,850 --> 02:58:22,420
what it's we have amazing time and the

3306
02:58:26,100 --> 02:58:23,860
community's been amazing and as I said

3307
02:58:27,480 --> 02:58:26,110
everything you and Reid have done for us

3308
02:58:29,639 --> 02:58:27,490
and for the community and just with the

3309
02:58:31,560 --> 02:58:29,649
show like I've turned so many people all

3310
02:58:33,150 --> 02:58:31,570
into your shoes and I guess I've been

3311
02:58:35,219 --> 02:58:33,160
listening for like seven years now and

3312
02:58:38,160 --> 02:58:35,229
it's just like I said it's incredible

3313
02:58:40,320 --> 02:58:38,170

incredible whole experience and and I'm

3314

02:58:41,910 --> 02:58:40,330

glad that you called in and I'm glad

3315

02:58:45,570 --> 02:58:41,920

that I was able to hang out in the chat

3316

02:58:48,990 --> 02:58:45,580

room in that all of this is real the

3317

02:58:51,270 --> 02:58:49,000

show is real yeah I'm real this is all

3318

02:58:53,910 --> 02:58:51,280

this is you're real

3319

02:58:56,580 --> 02:58:53,920

this is the guitars you know pulling

3320

02:58:58,889 --> 02:58:56,590

those down so really quick I've got 60

3321

02:59:01,710 --> 02:58:58,899

seconds left before our roll credits did

3322

02:59:06,139 --> 02:59:01,720

you say you were a guitar player I am

3323

02:59:09,810 --> 02:59:06,149

what do you have I am I have a job that

3324

02:59:11,700 --> 02:59:09,820

40th anniversary Floyd Rose American

3325

02:59:14,190 --> 02:59:11,710

staff that I got from my dad I have a

3326

02:59:17,490 --> 02:59:14,200

Fender acoustic electric but my favorite

3327

02:59:20,310 --> 02:59:17,500

you know like this I think a 1986 Gibson

3328

02:59:22,530 --> 02:59:20,320

Explorer that listen was repainted it

3329

02:59:24,600 --> 02:59:22,540

has like a sparkle blue paint job and

3330

02:59:27,300 --> 02:59:24,610

blues my favorite color so that's my

3331

02:59:30,660 --> 02:59:27,310

favorite guitar yeah I I've got to make

3332

02:59:32,700 --> 02:59:30,670

the move on an explorer I have a baby

3333

02:59:36,360 --> 02:59:32,710

Explorer have you ever seen it

3334

02:59:44,400 --> 02:59:36,370

I have well not yours by seeing baby

3335

02:59:48,270 --> 02:59:44,410

Explorer look at the camera look at this

3336

02:59:52,670 --> 02:59:48,280

little Cruiser yep look at that little

3337

03:00:12,440 --> 02:59:52,680

baby Explorer short scale short scale

3338

03:00:17,219 --> 03:00:14,700

well that's why I like mine so much

3339

03:00:18,780 --> 03:00:17,229

because I'm not a big guy and so it's

3340

03:00:20,639 --> 03:00:18,790

like it fits me I used to have this

3341

03:00:22,230 --> 03:00:20,649

preconceived notion that Gibson's

3342

03:00:24,090 --> 03:00:22,240

like you know because the Les Paul will

3343

03:00:26,850 --> 03:00:24,100

heavier right like I had played I

3344

03:00:28,410 --> 03:00:26,860

learned on a strat and once I made that

3345

03:00:30,000 --> 03:00:28,420

move so that Gibson Explorer it's just

3346

03:00:30,609 --> 03:00:30,010

like I played that one the most out of

3347

03:00:33,159 --> 03:00:30,619

all of them

3348

03:00:35,050 --> 03:00:33,169

you know this baby Explorer I got a roll

3349

03:00:36,819 --> 03:00:35,060

credits and get out of here Ben but let

3350

03:00:42,359 --> 03:00:36,829

me tell you something that baby explore

3351

03:00:46,989 --> 03:00:44,169

hey Ben

3352

03:00:48,849 --> 03:00:46,999

have a great night my friend and I will

3353

03:00:50,559 --> 03:00:48,859

Jimmy this is such a pleasure to get on

3354

03:00:52,449 --> 03:00:50,569

the phone and just to talk to you and

3355

03:00:54,340 --> 03:00:52,459

hang out with everybody I mean is an

3356

03:00:56,019 --> 03:00:54,350

amazing night for sure yeah thank you so

3357

03:00:58,899 --> 03:00:56,029

much Ben and we'll see you tomorrow

3358

03:01:00,219 --> 03:00:58,909

we got Harrelson Randall Carl's in the

3359

03:01:04,149 --> 03:01:00,229

beard of no wait

3360

03:01:06,669 --> 03:01:04,159

have a great night hey go back go back

3361

03:01:11,439 --> 03:01:06,679

Lee tapi banned from nollans Thank You

3362

03:01:12,069 --> 03:01:11,449

Man and with that I am going to get out

3363

03:01:13,659 --> 03:01:12,079

of here

3364

03:01:16,090 --> 03:01:13,669

fade to black the executive producers

3365

03:01:19,329 --> 03:01:16,100

Rita come around shows produced by Hill

3366

03:01:21,249 --> 03:01:19,339

J palm Renee Dennis and Kevin announces

3367

03:01:23,979 --> 03:01:21,259

our Steve Carter G Bhutto a Mark T Cove

3368

03:01:27,969 --> 03:01:23,989

our webmaster is Drew the geek music

3369

03:01:30,819 --> 03:01:27,979

doug aldrich intro space boy space boy

3370

03:01:36,760 --> 03:01:30,829

music.com fade to black is produced by

3371

03:01:39,010 --> 03:01:36,770

kjsurya productions kedi ra the planet

3372

03:01:40,389 --> 03:01:39,020

this podcast on a copyright of 2020 by

3373

03:01:42,579 --> 03:01:40,399

fade to black and the game changer

3374

03:01:44,769 --> 03:01:42,589

networking that cannot be rebroadcast

3375

03:01:46,359 --> 03:01:44,779

download a copy to use anywhere in the

3376

03:01:47,949 --> 03:01:46,369

known universe without written

3377

03:01:50,109 --> 03:01:47,959

permission from fade to black of the

3378

03:01:51,909 --> 03:01:50,119

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

3379

03:01:57,059 --> 03:01:51,919

church tomorrow night Randall Carlson

3380

03:02:01,980 --> 03:01:57,069

right here until then everybody be safe